ONLINE JOURNAL OF ANIMAL AND FEED RESEARCH

BOOKLET

Volume 13, Issue 2, March 2023

Online J. Anim. Feed Res., 13 (2): 79-152; March 30, 2023

TABLE OF CONTENT

Volume 13 (2); March 30, 2023 [EndNote XML for Agris]

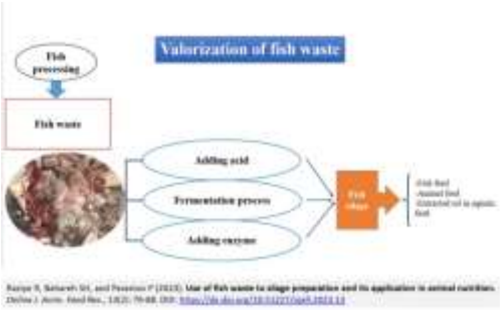
Review

Use of fish waste to silage preparation and its application in animal nutrition

Raziye R, Bahareh SH, and Parastoo P.

Online J. Anim. Feed Res., 13(2): 79-88, 2023; pii: S222877012300013-13

DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.13



Abstract
In recent years, global aquaculture production has increased, leading to an increase in fish waste. These wastes, which in many cases are disposed directly without trying to take advantage of them, are a major environmental and economic problem that may affect the sustainability of the fishing and aquaculture industry. Therefore, their use seems necessary to reduce pollution and make the aquatic industry more efficient. Most of well-known technologies for using fish waste are not economically attractive due to the need for high initial investment. But an easy and inexpensive way to use these wastes is to convert them into silage. Fish silage is a product of good nutritional quality included in animal diets as part of the feed. Fish silage is a liquid product made from whole fish or parts of it to which lactic acid-producing acids, enzymes or bacteria are added, and the liquefaction of the material indicates the action of enzymes present in the fish. Therefore, the purpose of this review is to investigate the use of aquatic waste for preparing silage and the possibility of using it in animal nutrition.

Keywords: Fermentation, Fish by-product, Fish silage, Protein hydrolysis, Silage.

[Full text-PDF] [Scopus] [ePub] [Export from ePrint] [How to Cite]

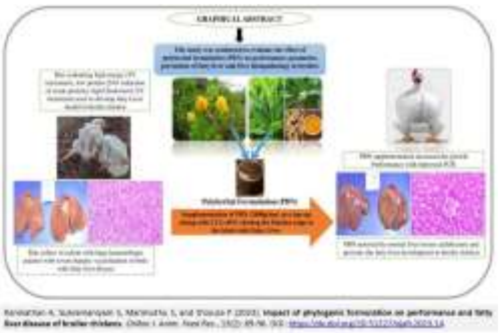
Research Paper

Impact of phytogenic formulation on performance and fatty liver disease of broiler chickens

Kaninathan A, Subramaniyam S, Marimuthu S, and D'souza P.

Online J. Anim. Feed Res., 13(2): 89-96, 2023; pii: S222877012300014-13

DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.14



Abstract
This study was conducted to evaluate the effect of polyherbal (phytogenic) formulation (PHF: containing *Acacia nilotica* and *Curcuma longa*) on performance parameters, liver histopathology and prevention of fatty liver in broilers. 700 day-old chicks were randomly distributed to seven groups (10 replicates / group; 10 birds each), namely positive control (T1) fed with basal diet + choline chloride (CCL) 60% (1000g), negative control (T2) fed with high energy (5% increment), low protein (24% reduction), high cholesterol (2% increment) diet, T3 (T2 + PHF; 1000g-full cycle), T4 (T2 + PHF; 2000g-full cycle), T5 (T2 + CCL 60% (1000g-full cycle)), T6 (T5 + PHF; 1000g-grower and finisher stage), T7 (T5 + PHF; 2000g-finisher stage). Average daily gain (ADG; g), average daily feed intake (ADFI; g) and feed conversion ratio (FCR) were calculated at 1-14 days, 15-28 days, 29-42 days, and 1-42 days. Serum triglycerides analysis, gross and histopathological observations of liver morphology were performed for the samples of control and experimental groups on day 42. The performance parameters; ADG, ADFI, FCR, and liveability were found to be improved in all the groups as compared to the negative control group. However, better performance was observed in PHF (2000g) top-up group (during the finisher stage) as compared to the negative control group. Serum triglyceride levels were increased non-significantly as compared to the negative control indicating that more fat is mobilized from liver to serum. In addition, PHF supplementation at 2000g during the finisher phase had restored the liver tissue architecture as well as improved the liver score when compared to the negative control group. It is concluded that PHF (2000g/ton) during the finisher stage can be used as a top-up to improve the performance parameters as well as to prevent the fatty liver condition in broiler chickens.

Keywords: Basal diet, Broiler chicken, Choline chloride, Herbal formulation, Triglycerides.

[Full text-PDF] [Scopus] [ePub] [Export from ePrint] [How to Cite]

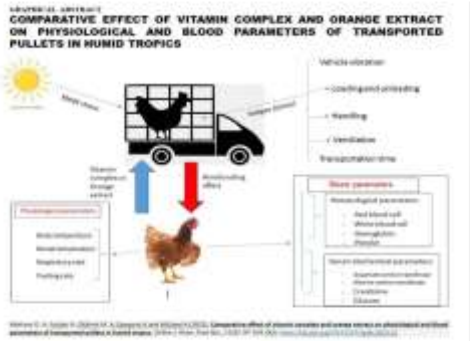
Research Paper

Comparative effect of vitamin complex and orange extract on physiological and blood parameters of transported pullets in humid tropics

Mathew O. A, Foluke A, Olufemi M. A, Opeyemi A and Micheal A.

Online J. Anim. Feed Res., 13(2): 97-104, 2023; pii: S222877012300015-13

DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.15



Abstract

The comparative modulating effects of synthetic and natural source of ascorbic acid (AA) were investigated on transporting pullet birds in the hot-dry season of humid tropics. Ninety-six 16 weeks Isa-brown pullets were randomly allotted in a completely randomized design into four treatments of oral vitamin supplementation 5 days before transportation i.e; T_1 (ordinary water), T_2 (synthetic vitamin), T_3 (30% citrus-sweet orange), T_4 (50% citrus-sweet orange). Birds were crated and transported for 3 hrs covering 135km at 45km/hr. Meteorological values were monitored during the journey and no mortality was recorded. The results revealed that treatments had a significant effect ($p < 0.05$) on measured physiological parameters [body temperature (BTC), rectal temperature (RTC), respiratory rate (RR) and panting rate (PR)], hematological parameters and measured serum biochemical parameters as compared to the control group (T_1). The treatments group of orange at different inclusion ratios (T_3 and T_4) compared well with pullet birds on oral supplementation of synthetic vitamin (T_2) and were significantly different ($p < 0.05$) from birds on control water treatment (T_1). Birds on control (T_1) had the highest values for all measured physiological parameters which were significantly different from other groups ($p<0.05$). Birds in the control treatment (T_1) were more stressed as compared to other treatment groups, indicated by increased hematological and serum biochemical parameters except for a decrease in hemoglobin (Hb) as compared to other treatments. It can be deduced from this study that the oral supplementation of natural source of ascorbic acid (*Citrus sinensis)* and synthetic vitamin supplement helps to ameliorate the effect of transportation stress. *Citrus sinensis* extract can be a suitable alternative that is readily available for farmers and stakeholders.

Keywords: Ascorbic acid, Physiological measures, Pullets, Synthetic vitamin, Transportation stress.

[Full text-PDF] [Scopus] [ePub] [Export from ePrint] [How to Cite]

Research Paper

Physico-chemical properties and digestibility of ammoniated Bambara groundnut (*Vigna subterranea*) shell for ruminants

Putri R, Dewi SP, Kurniawan FA, Ridla M and Retnani Y.

Online J. Anim. Feed Res., 13(2): 105-110, 2023; pii: S222877012300016-13

DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.16

Abstract

This experiment was conducted to evaluate the physical properties, chemical quality, and digestibility of the ammoniated Bambara groundnut (*Vigna subterranea*) shell as ruminant feed. Bambara groundnut shell (BGS) were collected, ground with a grinder machine, afterward added 0, 3 and 5 (% DM) urea levels into 500 g of sample. Samples were mixed until homogeneous, then put into plastic bottles, after that stored for 7 and 14 days. Opened, dried in the oven at 650C for 48 hours and ground. A completely randomized design (CRD) was used with 5 treatments of BGS ammoniation (T0= control, T1= BGS + 3% urea and 7 days storage, T2= BGS +5% urea and 7 days storage, T3= BGS + 3% urea and 14 days storage, and T4= BGS + 5% urea and 14 days storage time), 4 replications each. The result of this study showed that the increase of urea level and days storage time, can decrease crude fiber, neutral detergent fiber, acid detergent fiber, and hemicellulose contents of all samples ($P<0.05$) and increase the value of bulk density, tapped density, in vitro dry matter digestibility and in vitro organic matter digestibility in comparison to untreated samples ($P<0.05$). It was concluded that the T4 was the best treatment. The BGS ammoniated with 5% urea for a period 14 days of storage causes the lowest value of crude fiber, neutral detergent fiber, acid detergent fiber, and hemicellulose, and also causes the highest value of bulk density, tapped density, crude protein, in vitro dry matter digestibility and in vitro organic matter.

Keywords: Ammoniation, Fibrous feed, Bambara groundnut shell, Ruminant, Urea.

[Full text-PDF] [Scopus] [ePub] [Export from ePrint] [How to Cite]

Research Paper

Impact of phase-feeding programs on performance of broiler chickens in Nigeria

Ebegbulem VN, Archibong EE, Kperun ThN, Izuki ED and Udayi MA.

Online J. Anim. Feed Res., 13(2): 111-115, 2023; pii: S222877012300017-13

DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.17

Abstract
Phase-feeding is the feeding of several diets for a relatively short period of time to specifically meet an animal's nutrient requirements. The study evaluated the effect of different phase feeding methods on growth and carcass characteristics of broiler chickens. A total of 120-day-old chicks of the FIDAN strain were assigned to four dietary treatments of 30 birds each, 15 birds per replicate. Birds were fed at different phases: Phase 1 were fed broiler starter diet alone for 8 weeks; Phase 2 birds were fed starter diet from 0-4 weeks and 1st finisher diet from 5-8 weeks. Phase 3 birds were fed starter diet from 0-3 weeks, 1st finisher diet from 4-6 weeks and 2nd finisher diet from 6-8 weeks. Phase 4 birds were fed starter diet from 0-2 weeks, 1st finisher diet from 2-4 weeks, 2nd finisher diet from 4-6 weeks and 3rd finisher diet from 6-8 weeks of age. Result no significant differences (p>0.05) between the groups in body weight gain (2.91–2.47 kg/bird) and feed conversion ratio (2.03–2.34). Total feed intake was highest in phase 1 (6.70 kg/bird) followed by phase 2 birds (6.41 kg). Dressed weight in Phase 1 was significantly (p<0.05) higher than others, followed by Phase 2. Dressing percentage did not differ significantly (p>0.05) between the groups. Feed cost between treatments was however significantly (p<0.05) different, Phase 1 diet being costliest. Phase-feeding using phase 4 regime elicited reduced dietary cost without compromising optimal performance of the birds.

Keywords: Diet; Feed cost; Feed efficiency; Nutrition; Phase-feeding.

[Full text-PDF] [Scopus] [ePub] [Export from ePrint] [How to Cite]

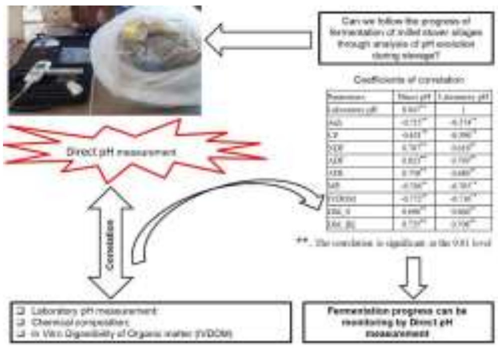
Research Paper

Evaluation of fermentation progress during storage of millet stovers silage based on pH-indicators

Korombé HS, Bado VB, Abdou N, Umutoni C, Ibrahima A, Gouro AS.

Online J. Anim. Feed Res., 13(2): 116-126, 2023; pii: S222877012300018-13

DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.18



Abstract
This study aimed at evaluating the fermention levels of pearl millet [*Pennisetum Glaucum* (L.) R. Br] stovers silage during storage based on pH evolution. A completely randomized experimental design in a 6×2×2 factorial scheme with three replications for each treatment was used to evaluate three factors (6 cultivars, 2 different cutting stages, and with or without salt addition to the cultivars). The silages were prepared in plastic bags and stored for 60 days at room temperature. The results revealed that the pH values of the treatments were significantly (P < 0.05) higher on the first day than in the other periods and a rapid drop in pH, with significant differences (P < 0.05), to levels below 4 was obtained on the third day of storage for the majority of local Sadoré and Siaka Millet silages (Niger). Four types of pH evolution were recorded and the variation was statistical significant among cultivars. Also, analysis of the relationships between pH, chemical composition parameters and In Vitro Digestibiliy of Organic Matter (IVDOM) showed that increasing pH values were associated with increasing Dry Matter content of stovers before silage (DM_BE), Dry Matter content of silages (DM_S), Neutral Detergent Fiber (NDF), Acid Detergent Fiber (ADF), Acid Detergent Lignin (ADL) values and decreasing Crude Protein (CP), Metabolizable Energy (ME), IVOMD, and Ash values. However, the pH values obtained for all silages showed that all the millet stovers used were suitable for silage. At the maturity stage, it is thus possible to use the grain for human consumption and to ensile the stovers for animal feed. This study also shows that monitoring the pH in the silo makes it possible to evaluate the quality of the fermentations to avoid losses on the farms.

Keywords: Dual-purpose varieties; Harvesting stage; Monitoring of pH; Silage; Stovers conservation.

[Full text-PDF] [Scopus] [ePub] [Export from ePrint] [How to Cite]

Research Paper

Effect of three different processing techniques of soybean on nutritional and growth performance of Japanese quail (*Coturnix japonica*)

Ekeocha A, Aganga A, Okiki P, Olubiyo P, Oluwadele J.

Online J. Anim. Feed Res., 13(2): 127-131, 2023; pii: S222877012300019-13

DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.19

Abstract
The experiment investigated the effects of various soya bean groups (boiled, fermented, and roasted) on Japanese quail at 3 weeks old. 160 Japanese quail were randomly assigned to four treatments (control, boiling soya beans, fermented soya beans, roasted soya beans) with four duplicates each. The 12-week trial lasted. Data on weekly body weights and feed conversion ratio were analyzed using analysis of variance (ANOVA) and Tukey's honestly significant at 5% probability test. The result shows there are significant differences in weekly weights of Japanese quail at weeks 1(828.12-1083.24g), 2(1026.47-1362.02g), and 3(1325.69-1528.20g) with the highest observed in birds in treatment 2(boiled soya beans). The maximum FCR was in week 1 for all treatments, while the lowest was in treatment 3 for weeks 5 and 9 (0.83; P<0.005). Week 1 to week 12 feed conversion ratio decreases. The birds' feed conversion ratios varied significantly (P<0.05). The quails in treatment 4 (roasted soybeans) had the greatest weekly weight after the trial (1742.34g). Thus, quails in treatment 3 (roasted soybean) had the best development performance than the control, boiled and fermented. So it advised that roasted soybean can be an efficient diet for Japanese quails for maximum performance.

Keywords: Growth performance, Feed conversion ratio, Nutrient; Processing techniques, Roasted soybean.

[Full text-PDF] [Scopus] [ePub] [Export from ePrint] [How to Cite]

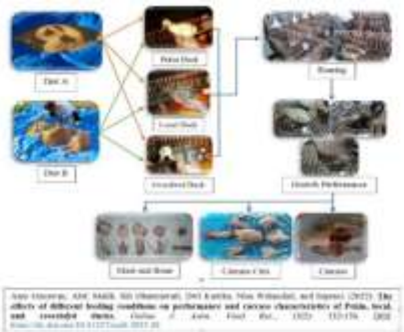
Research Paper

The effects of different feeding conditions on performance and carcass characteristics of pekin, local, and crossbred ducks

Aam G, A. Malik, Siti D, Dwi K, Nisa W, and S.

Online J. Anim. Feed Res., 13(2): 132-136, 2023; pii: S222877012300020-13

DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.20



Abstract
The objective of the study was to investigate performance and carcass quality of Pekin, local, and cross-breed ducks raised under different feeding (varied in protein and fiber levels). A total of 180 male ducks aged 14 days, consisting of 60 Pekin ducks, 60 local ducks (Mojosari), and 60 cross-breed (Mojosari + Alabio) ducks were used in the study. Each type of duck was randomly divided into 36 units of cages, each of which was filled with 5 ducks. The data obtained from the study were analyzed according to a completely randomized design with 2×3 factorial pattern. Initial body weight of local ducks at 14 days was significantly (P<0.01) lower than that of Pekin and cross-breed ducks, while, Pekin ducks were higher than the other two types of ducks. On the other hand, feed consumption was significantly (P<0.01) influenced by the type of diet and breed. While carcass percentage was significantly (P<0.01) influenced by breed and diet types. The percentage of Pekin duck carcasses that received diet A (low protein and fiber) was significantly different (P<0.05) from cross-breed ducks, in comparison to local ducks. In conclusion the feed conversion rate and final body weight for diet A showed better results than diet B (high protein and high fiber) on the Pekin duck. Meanwhile, the carcass characteristics like abdominal fat of diet B (for pekin, local duck, and cross breed) were better than diet A (for Pekin and local duck). It's suggested to use Pekin ducks with low protein and low fiber diet to get the better performance, in compared with local ducks which needs high protein and high fiber content in diet.

Keywords: Carcass characteristics, Cross-bred birds, Nutrients, Pekin Duck, Performance.

[Full text-PDF] [Scopus] [ePub] [Export from ePrint] [How to Cite]

Research Paper

Antioxidant activity of raw and cooked onions in rabbit doe nutrition

Tawfeeq AA, Shallal EN, Abdulwahid AM and Aldahham BJM.

Online J. Anim. Feed Res., 13(2): 137-142, 2023; pii: S222877012300021-13

DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.21

Abstract
The aim of this research is to examine how raw and cooked onions affect some antioxidant enzymes and some tissues in female rabbits. Twenty-four female albino rabbits weighing (1-1.5 Kg), (5-6 months age), non-pregnant, were used for the experiment, and they were divided into three groups for a duration of 28 days. A 20 g/kg raw onion and same amount of cooked onion were added to the second and third groups' diets respectively for comparison of results with control groups without any addition of onion. Results showed that diets supplemented with raw and cooked onion significantly increased the superoxide dismutase (SOD) activity. The cooked onion group showed normal and no pathological changes in liver, kidney, and heart tissues, while liver tissues of both control and raw onion groups suffered extreme congestion in the central veins of the liver lobules and in kidney tissues of only control rabbits, developed hemorrhagic foci was observed. In the control and raw onion groups, the heart tissue showed the development of hemorrhagic foci and necrosis in the heart muscle fibers. In conclusion, both raw and cooked onions boosted the activity of SOD enzyme, but the cooked onions showed to be more effective than raw at protecting liver, kidney, and heart tissues against cell necrosis caused by oxidative processes.

Keywords: Cooked onion, Oxidative stress, Rabbits, Superoxide dismutase, Tissue.

[Full text-PDF] [Scopus] [ePub] [Export from ePrint] [How to Cite]

Research Paper

The quality of fermented rice straw with *Trichoderma viride* inoculum

Badat M, Umi K, Hilarius Yosef S, Rifa'I.

Online J. Anim. Feed Res., 13(2): 143-147, 2023; pii: S222877012300022-13

DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.22

Abstract
The Rice straw has several nutritional weaknesses, namely its high silica and lignin content, and its low level of protein, minerals and vitamins, so the impact on digestibility is also low. Aim of present study was to evaluating nutritional efficacy of rice straw after fermentation with *Trichoderma viride*. The study was conducted by using complete random design. There were three different treatments with four replicates for each treatment. Fermented rice straws were treated with varying concentrations of Trichoderma viride inoculum as follows; 0.5% (T1), 1% (T2), and 1.5% (T3). Fermented rice straw's nutrients, including dry ingredients, organic material, crude fiber, crude protein, dry matter digestibility coefficients, and organic matter digestibility coefficients were measured in this study. P3 (1.5% of *T. viride*) treatment performed a proper nutrient, with 80.02% dry ingredients, 80.03% organic materials, 31.68% crude fiber, 5.72% protein, 38.46% dry matter digestibility coefficient, and 61.05% organic matter digestibility coefficient. In conclusion, using 1.5% *Trichoderma viride* to improve the quality of rice straw, as stimulator of fermentation process can be efficient in ruminant or non-ruminant nutrition.

Keywords: Agricultural by-product; Crude fiber; Digestibility; Ruminants; *Trichoderma viride*.

[Full text-PDF] [Scopus] [ePub] [Export from ePrint] [How to Cite]

Research Paper

Effects of substitution of fermented chicken litter with concentrate on nutrient digestibility and performance of sheep

Christiyanto M, Pangestu E, Nuswantara LK, Surono, and Utama CS.

Online J. Anim. Feed Res., 13(2): 148-152, 2023; pii: S222877012300023-13

DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.23

Abstract
The study aimed to investigate the effects of supplementing fermented chicken litter on feed consumption, nutrient digestibility (dry matter/DM, organic matter/OM, crude fiber/CF, extract ether/EE, crude protein/CP), total digestible nutrients (TDN), and average daily gain (ADG) in sheep. A completely randomized design with 4 treatments and 3 replications, namely T0 = concentrate without the addition of fermented litter, T1 = 90% concentrate + 10% fermented litter, T2 = 80% concentrate + 20% fermented litter, T3 = 70% concentrate + 30% fermented litter and T4 = 60% concentrate + 40% fermented litter was used. The parameters studied were dry matter digestibility (DMD), organic matter digestibility (OMD), extract ether digestibility (EED), crude fiber digestibility (CFD), crude protein digestibility (CPD), TDN, feed consumption and average daily gain. The results revealed that sheep fed different levels of fermented litter did not affect OMD, DMD, EED, CPD, CFD, TDN, dry matter consumption, and average daily gain (ADG). It was concluded that fermented chicken litter can be incorporated in sheep diet, without considerable negative effects.

Keywords: Digestibility, Feed, Fermentation, Litter, Sheep.

[Full text-PDF] [Scopus] [ePub] [Export from ePrint] [How to Cite]

Archive

Online Journal of Animal and Feed Research

ISSN: 2228-7701

Frequency: Bimonthly

Current Issue: 2023, Vol: 13, No: 2 (March 30)

DOI Prefix: 10.51227

Publisher: SCIENCELINE

Online Journal of Animal and Feed Research is an international peer-reviewed journal, publishes the full text of original scientific researches, reviews, and case reports in all fields of animal and feed sciences, bimonthly and freely on the internet ...view full aims and scope

www.ojafr.ir and www.ojafr.com

» OJAFR indexed/covered by Scopus (CiteScore: 0.4), CABI, CAS, Ulrich's™, HINARI, NSD, AKSTEM, BASE, ZDB, ICV, EZB ...details

Journal metrics: h5-index=9; h5-median=12

» Full texts and XML articles are available in Crossref and AGRIS.

» Digital Archiving: Journal Repository (eprints); CLOCKSS, Deep Web Technologies (DWT), Internet Archive, Koninklijke Bibliotheek (KB), LOCKSS and Portico.

» This journal is in full compliance with BOAI and ICMJE's Recommendations.

» High visibility of articles over the internet.

» Publication Ethics and Policies ...details

» High visibility of articles over the internet through Gold Open Access.

» Publisher Item Identifier ...details

» This journal encourage the academic institutions in low-income countries to publish high quality scientific results, free of charges... Peer Review Process

ABOUT US | CONTACT US | PRIVACY POLICY

Scienceline Publication, Ltd.
Ömer Nasuhi Bilmen Road, Dönmez Apart., G Block, No:1/6, Yakutiye, Erzurum/25100, TURKEY
Phone: +90 538 770 8824 (TURKEY)
Homepage: www.science-line.com; Emails: administrator@science-line.com ; saeid.azar@atauni.edu.tr

2023 SCIENCELINE

Online Journal of Animal and Feed Research

Volume 13, Issue 2: 79-88; March 30, 2023 ISSN 2228-7701

DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.13

USE OF FISH WASTE TO SILAGE PREPARATION AND ITS APPLICATION IN ANIMAL NUTRITION

Raziye RAEESI, Bahareh SHABANPOUR, and Parastoo POURASHOURI

Gorgan University of Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources, Faculty of Fisheries and Environmental Sciences, Department of Seafood Processing, Gorgan, Iran

Email: r.reisi2012@yahoo.com

Supporting Information

REVIEW
PII: S222877012300013-13
Received: December 25, 2022
Revised: March 15, 2023
Accepted: March 17, 2023

ABSTRACT: In recent years, global aquaculture production has increased, leading to an increase in fish waste. These wastes, which in many cases are disposed directly without trying to take advantage of them, are a major environmental and economic problem that may affect the sustainability of the fishing and aquaculture industry. Therefore, their use seems necessary to reduce pollution and make the aquatic industry more efficient. Most of well-known technologies for using fish waste are not economically attractive due to the need for high initial investment. But an easy and inexpensive way to use these wastes is to convert them into silage. Fish silage is a product of good nutritional quality included in animal diets as part of the feed. Fish silage is a liquid product made from whole fish or parts of it to which lactic acid-producing acids, enzymes or bacteria are added, and the liquefaction of the material indicates the action of enzymes present in the fish. Therefore, the purpose of this review is to investigate the use of aquatic waste for preparing silage and the possibility of using it in animal nutrition.

Keywords: Fermentation, Fish by-product, Fish silage, Protein hydrolysis, Silage.

INTRODUCTION

Seafood processing leads to significant amounts of waste (Adeoti and Hawboldt, 2014; Bruno et al., 2019; Nikoo et al., 2019; Ozogul et al., 2021). In some cases, these wastes may be removed from the processing and consumption cycle at no cost (Knuckey et al., 2014). But aquaculture plants will usually have to pay to remove them (Knuckey et al., 2014; Martínez-Alvarez et al., 2015; Etemadian et al., 2021). Therefore, using these wastes and producing new products, in addition to helping to protect the environment, also increases their revenue (Arruda et al., 2007). In most cases, these wastes are used to make fish meal (Shabani et al., 2019), which requires significant amounts of energy to cook, dry and evaporate (Arvanitoyannis and Kassaveti, 2008), and is a costly process (Yamamoto et al., 2005). But fish silage can be produced with a simple process, with the need for simple equipment and machinery (meat grinder, mixer and plastic containers), on a small scale, with low energy consumption and without the need for skilled workers (Vidotti et al., 2002); therefore, the cost of silage production is low (Arruda et al., 2007). Fish silage is a liquid product made from whole fish or parts of it to which lactic acid-producing acids, enzymes or bacteria are added, and the liquefaction of the material indicates the action of enzymes present in the fish (FAO, 2003).

In aquaculture (like any animal husbandry), feed accounts for a high percentage of costs (between 30 and 60% of the total) (Arruda et al., 2007). Currently, the most abundant source of animal protein for the production of animal diets is fish meal (Vidotti et al., 2002), which has no anti-nutritional factors and is a very good source of protein in aquatic feed compared to soybean powder (Martínez-Alvarez et al., 2015); while the global market has always been looking for a suitable alternative, researchers around the world have greatly attempted to identify substitute protein sources in order to reduce nutritional costs (Arruda et al., 2007). On the other hand, increasing demand for fish meal and fluctuations in wild pelagic fish catch (mostly Anchovy) have pushed up fish meal prices over the years. In addition, the effects of thermal damage caused by the drying process on the protein quality and overall protein digestibility, as well as running costs, has increased interest in fish meal substitutes in aquatic feed (such as fish silage, protein hydrolysis and fermentation products) (Martínez-Alvarez et al., 2015). Soybean powder is currently used as a source of protein to reduce the cost of producing aquatic feed (Urán et al., 2009), which can affect growth and feed efficiency due to its anti-nutritional properties (such as phytic acid or lectins; Martínez-Alvarez et al., 2015). The use of fish silage as a protein component in aquatic feed can reduce feed costs and thus improve the profitability of fish farming (Borghesi et al., 2008).

The greatest advantage of fish silage is attributed to its nutritional value; because fish waste (which accounts for half of the processing industry raw materials) is a low-cost source of nutrients. In addition, the production of fish silage does not have the odor and wastewater problems occurring during the production of fish meal (Arruda et al., 2007). The presence of formic acid in the product (if formic acid is used to prepare silage) can promote aquatic growth and health,

Citation: Raziye R, Bahareh SH, and Parastoo P (2023). Use of fish waste to silage preparation and its application in animal nutrition. *Online J. Anim. Feed Res.*, 13(2): 79-88. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.13

especially under adverse microbial conditions (Olsen and Toppe, 2017). The process of producing silage in tropical climates is fast and it is possible to use the product on site (Arruda et al., 2007), finally it does not attract insects due to its acidic odor and does not contain any pathogens (such as Salmonella) (Vidotti et al., 2002). The purpose of this study is to discuss the use of aquatic waste for silage and to investigate the possibility of using it in aquatic and livestock feed.

History of silage

Fish silage was common in some Scandinavian countries for animal feed (Backhoff, 1976). After World War II, the use of formic acid to protect wastes began to be used in animal diets. Acid silage was developed in the 1920s by A. I. Virtanen using sulfuric and hydrochloric acids to preserve forage (Arruda et al., 2002). Experiments with fish in Sweden began around 1936, using sulfuric acid and molasses, and formic acid. Experiments were performed by Edin in 1940 and a formula based on pH, protein and ash measurements was proposed to calculate the content of acid required by the raw materials ground by him. Olsen set up a table based on this formula, providing the content of acid needed for various Scandinavian ingredients (Tatterson and Windsor, 1974). Production of industrial-scale silage began in Denmark in 1948, and three years later it reached 15,000 tons a year (Backhoff, 1976), and there is still a thriving industry despite a slight modification in techniques (Tatterson and Windsor, 1974). Fish silage has been produced on a commercial scale in Poland and Denmark since the 1960s to produce pig and poultry feed or as a protein supplement in livestock and aquaculture feed (Arruda et al., 2007). In the tropics, although the potential for the use of fish silage has been known, it is less used, which is probably due to the failure of optimal methods of production, use and storage in environmental conditions. Commercial use of fish silage is largely limited in northern Europe, where it is mainly used in the wet feed of pigs, fur-bearing animals and fish (Goddard and AL-Yahyaio, 2001).

Various sources used in the production of silage

Silage can be produced from a variety of raw materials including maize (Hu et al., 2009; Santos et al., 2013; Moloney et al., 2013; Weiss et al., 2016), sugarcane (Ávila et al., 2014; Gandra et al., 2016), casein (Åsgård and Austreng, 1985), silkworm pupae (Rangacharyulu et al., 2003), oats (Gomes et al., 2019), seaweed (Herrmann et al., 2015), poultry slaughterhouse waste (Ashayerizadeh et al., 2017) and aquatic waste. In the following, the use of aquatic waste for silage production is examined.

Use of fish waste

Given the increasing trend of global fish production in recent years (for example, an increase from about 20 million tons in 1950 to 171 million tons in 2016) and an increase in aquatic consumption (from 9 kg in 1961 to 20/2 kg per in 2015), the production of aquatic waste has also increased. By-products are obtained by processing aquatic products on an industrial scale (from fishing or aquaculture) (Marti-Quijal et al., 2020), the amount of which can include 20 to 60% of the total mass, depending on the type of aquatic products (Choi, 2020). Sustainable management of waste from aquatic processing is a global problem (Ivanovs et al., 2018). An important waste reduction strategy for the industry is the recovery of marketable by-products from fish waste (Arvanitoyannis and Kassaveti, 2008). Using these wastes to produce new products, in addition to reducing the environmental and health problems caused by improper use of industrial aquatic wastes, can also increase their revenue (Arruda et al., 2007).

Fish by-products contain large contents of fats, proteins and organic matter that can cause problems such as odor and pest-breeding during their excretion (Choi, 2020). A wide range of high quality compounds can be recovered from these by-products and used for human consumption. Some of these compounds such as proteins, amino acids, oils, hydroxyapatite, enzymes, collagen and gelatin have high added value. Therefore, their study is very important for valuing fish waste (Marti-Quijal et al., 2020). The three most common methods of using fish waste are to produce fish meal/oil, to produce silage, or to use waste in the production of organic fertilizers (Arvanitoyannis and Kassaveti, 2008).

Fish silage and its types

Fish silage is a liquid product obtained from the liquefaction of all or part of fish (Tatterson and Windsor, 1974) and has been proposed as a simple and inexpensive substitute for the production of fish meal (van‘t Land and Raes, 2019). Since this product can be produced using relatively small amounts of raw materials in the isolated spaces, the need for expensive processing and maintenance equipment is eliminated (Goddard and AL-Yahyaio, 2001). In general, fish silage is a product with high biological value and its composition is almost similar to the raw material used (Vidotti et al., 2002). Therefore, the composition and nutritional quality of the product is determined primarily by the composition and freshness of the raw materials. Although processing parameters (such as acid type, pH, additives, storage time and temperature) are more controlled during production, these parameters can also affect the nutritional quality and final composition of fish silage. It is more difficult to control the composition and freshness of raw materials, as it strongly depends on the composition of the catch, the time of transport and the method of processing (Van’t Land et al., 2017). Fish silage is divided into three phases during storage, with fish oil at the top, highly soluble proteins, minerals in the middle layer, and semi-soluble materials and bones at the bottom. Proper mixing and stirring is essential to reduce lipid fraction oxidation and maintain product homogeneity (Fagbenro, 1994). Fish silage can be produced in different ways, which are discussed below.

Citation: Raziye R, Bahareh SH, and Parastoo P (2023). Use of fish waste to silage preparation and its application in animal nutrition. *Online J. Anim. Feed Res.*, 13(2): 79-88. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.13

Acidic (chemical) silage: In making this type of silage, the enzymes in the fish mass are spread throughout it by crushing and mixing, and the acidity is regulated in such a way as to benefit the rapid action of these enzymes and inhibit bacterial function (Tatterson and Windsor, 1974). In fact, liquefaction, which is an autolytic process, is done by enzymes in fish. This process is accelerated by an acid creating the right conditions for decomposing the tissues by enzymes and also limits the growth of spoilage bacteria (Arvanitoyannis and Kassaveti, 2008). Through this process, whole biomolecules are broken down into smaller components (such as proteins into peptides and lipids into fatty acids) (van't Land and Raes, 2019). The substrate is mixed with acid (strong mineral acids or organic acids) to adjust the pH of the mixture to less than 4. At this pH, serine proteases are completely inactive, but the septic enzymes and pepsin are highly active. Primarily, pepsin is responsible for the production of fish silage, the content value of which can be very high in the visceral part of fish (Fagbenro, 1996). In one study, during silage of cod in the presence of 3% (volumetric/volumetric) formic acid, enzymes mainly responsible for liquefaction, enzymes in the intestine, skin and other parts of fish (other than meat) were reported (Backhoff, 1976). In the acidic method, the raw materials should preferably be ground or crushed into small pieces and occasionally stirred to create the desired uniformity and greater contact of the material with the acid; because untreated parts can cause problems. Room temperature is typically used for maintenance, which stimulates the desired biochemical changes (Arruda et al., 2007).

Different acids or combinations of acids can be used. Although mineral acids (such as hydrochloric acid and sulfuric acid) are relatively inexpensive, they are detrimental to the feed component, which must be neutralised before the animals are fed. Formic acid has the advantage of being stored at a higher pH, in which case it does not need to be neutralized for use in feed (Tatterson and Windsor, 1974). However, silages produced with formic acid are more expensive than silages produced with inorganic acids. The liquefaction process with formic acid can be performed in the pH range of 4 to 4/5, which is due to the antiseptic properties of formic acid. But while using mineral acids, the pH of the final product should be around 2 to prevent the growth of bacteria (Tatterson and Windsor, 1974).

Fermented (biological) silage: Fermentation for fish has been used for many years and is a low-level, cost-effective technology for tropical developing countries (Fagbenro, 1996). Fish fermentation is traditionally used to increase the shelf life of fish, which leads to the formation of the desired bacterial metabolites. Fermentation of by-products increases the quality of hydrolysis of proteins, oils and the production of antioxidant compounds. It is a safe, environmentally friendly, low-energy technology (Marti-Quijal et al., 2020). This is a bio-fermentation process performed with the addition of lactic acid bacteria and fermentable carbohydrates to the substrate (Shabani et al., 2019). However, fermentation is also performed without the addition of primer culture, which is called natural fermentation, which has been studied in some studies (Zahar et al., 2002). For proper fermentation, the material must contain lactic acid bacteria and the nutritional needs of these bacteria (including fermentable carbohydrates, amino acids, nucleotides, vitamins, and growth factors) enabling optimal fermentation. Also, the storage temperature should be within the required range for fermenting bacteria (Lindgren and Pleje, 1983).

Since aquatic wastes are high in unsaturated fatty acids, they are very sensitive to fat oxidation and spoilage, which reduces the quality of fish meal during storage (Shabani et al., 2019). Yano et al. (2008) stated that the fermentation of aquatic waste by microorganisms can improve their quality by reducing their fat content. Biologically prepared silage may have improved nutritional value (compared to fish meal) due to increased digestibility and biological activity and the removal of undesirable and anti-nutritional compounds. This product can contain some functional compounds (such as lactic acid bacteria) and organic acids (mainly lactic acid) preventing pathogen contamination by creating acidic conditions in the silage causing a longer shelf life (Shabani et al., 2019).

Enzymatic silage: Liquid fish products (such as silage) can be produced by adding other enzymes (Tatterson and Windsor, 1974; Borghesi et al., 2008; Borghesi et al., 2008; Hevrøy et al., 2005; Khosravi et al., 2015). These exogenous enzymes used can be obtained from various animal, plant or microbial sources (Ovissipour et al., 2009; Hathwar et al., 2011). In general, various studies have shown that the use of these hydrolyses can be used successfully in feed. In some cases, improved cellular immunity and growth (Goosen et al., 2014), increased growth performance, feed utilization, digestibility, innate immunity, and resistance to fish disease (Khosravi et al., 2015) have been reported.

Problems related to silage

Fish silage is usually produced and stored as a liquid close to where it is used (Goddard and AL-Yahyaio, 2001). But the high water content of this product makes its transportation for long distances uneconomical. Therefore, the production of fish silage on an industrial scale is limited (Backhoff, 1976). Drying liquid fish products reduces storage and transportation costs, facilitates the inclusion of fish silage in the diet, and also limits microbial growth (Van't Land and Raes, 2019). Drying, however, means an additional cost (Arruda et al., 2007); because conventional drying methods are often expensive, energy-consuming and tedious, and require harsh conditions (Van't Land and Raes, 2019). Drying can be done by adding agricultural by-products commonly used in animal feed (Vidotti et al., 2002). Freeze-drying and spray drying of protein products are also recommended, as bioactive compounds maintain functional properties (such as emulsification and water holding capacity) and nutritional quality. However, considering the long time spent in freeze-drying and the application of high temperatures in spray drying, both of these processes can cause unwanted structural changes in the product (Van't Land and Raes, 2019).

V'ant Land and Raes (2019) conducted a study to investigate the drying potential of silage using refractance window drying. In this method, the products are dried by transferring them in a thin layer, on a polyester film, on a hot water bath,

Citation: Raziye R, Bahareh SH, and Parastoo P (2023). Use of fish waste to silage preparation and its application in animal nutrition. *Online J. Anim. Feed Res.*, 13(2): 79-88. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.13

and convection, conduction and radiation heat transfer occurs (Nindo et al., 2003). Due to the application of low drying temperatures and short storage times, this method was introduced with high potential to maintain quality when concentrating silage. Mild conditions also indicate the potential for sustainable yield and biological activity of hydrolyzed fish products (Van't Land and Raes, 2019). This method also has the advantages of improved energy efficiency and lower costs than spray and freeze drying methods (Nindo et al., 2003; Baeghbali et al., 2016).

Due to its high content of unsaturated lipids, fish silage is prone to oxidation and the formation of toxic products (Fagbenro, 1996) that can jeopardize the nutritional value of the diet (Arruda et al., 2007), reduce product quality, especially during storage, and may reduce the nutritional performance of animals (Fagbenro, 1996). The lipid oxidation process also changes the taste, color and texture of the silage, and the oxidation process can be accelerated if the fish silage comes in contact with light and air. Therefore, in order to achieve a more uniform and stable product, it is recommended to remove the fat part of the silage during its preparation (Arruda et al., 2007). In addition, lipid oxidation can be prevented by adding a variety of antioxidants, including ethoxyquinone, butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT), and butylated hydroxy anisole (BHA). However, since these synthetic antioxidants are expensive and are slowly metabolized in animal muscle, they are banned from many meat and fish products (Fagbenro, 1996).

The antioxidant properties of spices and plant extracts on fish and meat products have been proven to be generally available at low cost. Therefore, they are offered as cheaper substitutes to synthetic antioxidants (Fagbenro and Jauncery, 1998). In some studies, onion extract has been used as a natural antioxidant in fermented silages of shrimp head (Fagbenro, 1996) and tilapia (Fagbenro and Jauncery, 1998), which has acted effectively as a fat antioxidant.

The use of acids to produce fish silage can potentially eliminate essential amino acids (especially tryptophan) and reduce the nutritional value of silage (Martínez-Alvarez et al., 2015). In addition, total deamination can be caused by prolonged hydrolysis, which is reflected by a decrease in essential amino acids and an increase in volatile nitrogen. Therefore, there is a possibility of many changes in the final product (Van't Land et al., 2017).

Processing fish silage with organic acid and storing the product may, due to hydrolysis, change proteins into smaller protein fragments, more peptides, and free amino acids (Nørgaard et al., 2015). High contents of free amino acids can interfere with the mechanisms of amino acid and polypeptide uptake in fish (Goddard and AL-Yahyaio, 2001). Optimal maintenance can be achieved by inhibiting the activity of endogenous proteolytic enzymes by limiting the proteolysis rate (Fagbenro, 1996). Salt can be used to inhibit protein hydrolysis in fish silage (Fagbenro and Jauncey, 1993). Inhibition of protein hydrolysis by the addition of trona (Sodium sesquicarbonate) has also been reported (Fagbenro, 1996). In addition, the process of silage autolysis can be stopped by cooking raw fish before fermentation (Fagbenro and Jauncey, 1993) or before adding acid (Espe et al., 1992), pasteurizing (Hardy et al., 1984) or subsequently lowering the pH (Stone and Hardy, 1986). The use of fish waste silage in feed formulations may be significantly limited due to its unpleasant odor (Arvanitoyannis and Kassaveti, 2008). In addition, the problems associated with bitterness in hydrolyzed silage can make the product extremely unpleasant for animals fed with fish-enriched silage (Kristinsson and Rasco, 2000).

Use of fish silage

Fish silage can have various applications, including substituting fish meal in animal and aquatic feed, and using the oil extracted from it to be included in aquatic diets, which are addressed below.

Use of fish silage in fish feed

Aquaculture is the biggest contributor to increasing fish production, which is one of the fastest growing agricultural activities in the world (Arruda et al., 2007). Today, more than a quarter of the world's seafood is sourced from aquaculture, and the FAO forecasts that by 2030 it will be closer to 50 percent (Arvanitoyannis and Kassaveti, 2008). Given this rapid growth of global aquaculture, this industry needs high quality food (Olsen and Toppe, 2017), and future demand for fish farming largely depends on the availability of suitable, inexpensive, and sufficient quantities of feed (Martínez-Alvarez et al., 2015). Fish meal is often used as a source of protein in animal feed, which reduces the stocks of wild fish (as a raw material) leading to stiff competition and rising prices (FAO, 2016). Access to it is also seasonal (Vidotti et al., 2002). Therefore, there is a growing concern to identify substitute protein sources in order to minimize the use of fish meal in feed formulations (Samaddar et al., 2015). Fish silage is known as a simple and inexpensive substitute to fish meal (van't Land and Raes, 2019). Fish silage can be fed directly into wet diets or dried or squeezed as part of animal feed (Goddard and AL-Yahyaio, 2001). However, the use of fish silage in aquatic feed depends on its apparent digestibility coefficients (Borghesi et al., 2008). It is important to know that international feed law in Europe does not allow fish products or components to be used in the same feed (Borghesi et al., 2008). In different studies, fish silage has been studied in the diets of different aquatic species, which has been presented in the table below with a summary of the results of each of them.

Application of oil extracted from fish silage in aquatic feed

Oil extracted from fish silage can also be used in aquatic feed, which was examined in some studies, and benefits such as improved cellular immune function in South African abalone (*Haliotis midae*) (Goosen et al., 2014) and antimicrobial properties in the diet and digestive tract of Mozambique tilapia (*Oreochromis mossambicus*) have been reported. It was also introduced as a good source of polyunsaturated fatty acids and a cost-effective substitute to some

Citation: Raziye R, Bahareh SH, and Parastoo P (2023). Use of fish waste to silage preparation and its application in animal nutrition. *Online J. Anim. Feed Res.*, 13(2): 79-88. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.13

common fish oils (Goosen et al., 2014). However, it was stated that the optimal content of oil in the diet should be determined in order to avoid negative effects on production efficiency (Goosen et al., 2014).

Use of fish silage in feed of other animals

Fish meal has been considered a source of high quality protein in diets for many years. In recent years, in northern Europe, fish silage has gradually replaced fish meal in pig diets, as it has as good an effect on as fish meal (Nørgaard et al., 2015). Other studies have shown that fish silage, as a protein component, can be replaced with fish meal in the diet of various animals such as Omani sheep (Al-Abri et al., 2014), rats (Espe et al., 1992), broilers (Vizcarra-Magaña et al., 1999; Santana-Delgado et al., 2008), and Japanese quail (Panda et al., 2017).

Table 1 - Summary of some reported studies on silage processing, use it in diets and it outcomes.

Raw material	Treatment	Fish specie	Percentage of silage in diet	Outcome	References
Whole Pacific whiting (*Merluccius productus*) and its wastes	2% sulfuric and 0/75% propionic acid	Rainbow Trout (*Salmo gairdneri*)	50%	Apparent digestibility values were higher for the fish silages than for fish meal.	(Stoneand Hardy, 1989)
Whole Pacific whiting	2% sulfuric and 0/75% propionic acid	Rainbow Trout	50%	Growth and feed conversion were significantly affected by feeding diets containing silage.	(Hardy et al., 1983)
By-products of shelled shrimp (*Pandalus borealis*)	4/8% sulphuric and 1/2% propionic acid	Rainbow Trout (*Salmo Gairdneri*)	10/5%	The digestion of the astaxanthin was improved by ensiling. The rate of accumulation of the pigment in the fish muscle was markedly higher in fish fed the silage diet than those given fresh or dried shrimp waste.	(Torrissen et al., 1981)
Enriched poultry by-product meal with silage of tuna by-products	2/5% citric and 2/5% phosphoric acid	Rainbow Trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	21, 40 and 62%	Growth of rainbow has been improved.	(Barreto-Curiel et al., 2016)
Marine fish processing by-products	3% formic acid	Rainbow Trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	20, 40 and 60%	Silage had potential to replace fish meal up to 20% in diets (without adverse effects on growth performance, fatty acid composition and serum biochemical variables).	(Güllü et al., 2014)
Fish processing waste	-	Rainbow Trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	25, 50 and 100%	Replacing the fish meal with 50% fish silage had a positive effect on growth.	(Guzel et al., 2011)
Spiny Atlantic dogfish *(Squalus acanthias)* offal Herring	3/5% formic acid	Atlantic Salmon (*Salmo salar*)	24/6% 22%	The palatability of both silage diets fed to the smaller fish was decreased.	(Heras et al., 1994)
-Freshwater and saltwater commercial fish waste -Tilapia filleting residue	-15% sugar cane molasses, 5% *Lactobacillus plantarum* -Acid silage: 2% formic and 2% sulfuric acid	Pacu (*Piaractus mesopotamicus*) Fingerlings	The different ratios	Apparent protein digestibility and protein productive values were significantly different.	(Vidotti et al., 2002)
Fish by-products	60% fish by-products, 30% rice bran, 5% dried molasses and 5% of *Lactobacillus plantarum*	-Nile Tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) -African Catfish (*Clarias gariepinus*)	25, 50,75 and 100%	Dried fish silage successfully replaced up to 25 and 50% of fish meal in diets. While, the higher levels of replacement reduced growth performance, feed utilization parameters as well as significant effect on fish body composition of fishes.	(Soltan and Tharwat, 2006)
-Seeds of Jatropha curcas kernel meal (JCK) and tilapia waste silage (FS) -Tilapia byproducts	1/5% of formic acid	White Shrimp (*Litopenaeus vannamei*)	The different ratios	A combination of 18/75% fish silage and 39/75% JCK meals is a potential alternative to fish meal in practical diets for *L.vannamei*.	(Rodríguez-González et al., 2018)
Raw heads of the river prawn (*Macrobrachium vollenhovenii*)	*Lactobacillus plantarum* at 30°C using molasses or cassava starch	Fingerlings Catfish (*Clarias gariepinus*)	15%	Apparent digestibility coefficients of dry matter, crude protein, gross energy and essential amino acids in the silage by catfish fingerlings was high (>70%).	(Fagbenro and Bello-Olusoji, 1997)
Shrimp heads	17% acetic acid	Tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* Linnaeus)	10, 20 and 30%	Proximate composition of the feeds (except for a higher protein content than the commercial feed) did not differ statistically.	(Cavalheiro et al., 2007)
Filleting by-products and 80% whole Nile tilapias	AS: 1/5% formic and 1/5% propionic acid BS: 1/4% *Lactobacillus plantarum*, 18% sugarcane molasses were added to AS ES:10 g of protease to AS	Nile Tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*)	30%	The highest amount of apparent digestibility coefficient (ADS) and the highest average ADC of amino acids were related to ES.	(Borghesi et al., 2008)
Shrimp (*Penaeus* spp) head waste	10% refined sugar cane and 5% *lactobacillus* spp.	Nile Tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus L*)	10, 15, 20, 25 and 30%	Growth ratio was improved at dietary inclusion levels as high as 15%. The diets containing shrimp silage were well accepted by the fish.	(Plascencia-Jatomea et al., 2002)
-Heated and unheated mackerel, S. *juponicus* -Heated abalone viscera	2/6% phosphoric and 2/6% citric acid	Juvenile Abalone (*Haliotis fulgens*)	31/8 31/8 20	Significantly higher growth rates occurred when abalone were fed artificial diets containing both fish silages (compared with the kelp, *Mucrocystis pyrifera*).	(Viana et al., 1996)
Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) filleting residue	2% Formic and 3% Phosphoric acid	Pacific White Shrimp (*Litopenaeus vannamei*)	1/5, 3/0, 4/5 and 6/0%	Shrimp final weight was statistically influenced by biofloc system ($P<0.05$) but not by the diet.	(Neto et al., 2019)
Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) processing waste	The acid silage was produced	Pacific White Shrimp (*Litopenaeus vannamei*)	1/5, 3/0, 4/5 and 6/0%	After 45 days, water quality parameters remained within the recommended range for *L. vannamei* culture. Regarding to the production performance survival was above	(Lobato et al., 2019)

Citation: Raziye R, Bahareh SH, and Parastoo P (2023). Use of fish waste to silage preparation and its application in animal nutrition. *Online J. Anim. Feed Res.*, 13(2): 79-88. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.13

				70% in all treatments.	
Rainbow trout viscera	2/5% formic acid	Mozambique Tilapia (*Oreochromis mossambicus*)	16%, 28/5%	Low silage inclusion improved phagocytic activity of leucocytes (compared with the reference). High silage inclusion significantly decreased growth and led to higher mortality. Formic acid had no effect on growth.	(Goosen et al., 2016)
Ungutted tilapia	5% sugar beet molasses and 2% *Lactobacillus plantarum*	-Juvenile *Oreochromis niloticus* -*Clanas gariepinus*	25, 50 and 75%	Apparent protein digestibility decreased with increasing dietary level of CO-dried fish silage: soybean meal blend	(Fagbenro et al., 1994)
Indian oil sardines (*Sardinella longiceps*)	1/5% mixture of formic and propionic acid (1:1)	Tilapia (*Orenchromis aureus*)	30%	Essential amino acids were present at levels exceeding the requirements for tilapia. The apparent digestibility coefficients of crude protein, dry matter and gross energy for silage were equivalent to those of fishmeal.	(Goddard and AL-Yahyaio, 2001)
Discards from snapper (*Lutjanus* spp.), grunt (*Haemulon plumieri*) and grouper (*Epinephelus* spp.) filleting	1/5% formic acid	Juvenile *Litopenaeus vannamei*	294/6 and 604/0 (g/kg)	Waste fish silage was beneficial for the white shrimp *L. vannamei*. It sustained reasonable weight gain combined with soybean meal in practical diets.	(Gallardo et al., 2012)
Tilapia (*Oreochromis* spp.) by-products	4% formic acid	Hybrid Red Tilapia *(Oreochromis mossambicus×Oreochromis niloticus×Oreochromis aureus*)	25, 50 and 75%	Less expensive dried fish silage with rice bran is an alternative protein source for tilapia feed up to 50% of fishmeal replacement.	(Madage et al., 2015)
-	-	Eel fingerlings (1.7 g)	10, 15 and 20%	The food conversion efficiency, the protein efficiency ratio and the specific growth rate have been Increased.	(Gonçalves et al., 1989)
Residue from the processing of Nile tilapia fillets (*Oreochromis niloticus*)	2% Formic and 3% Phosphoric acid	Pacific White Shrimp (*Litopenaeus vannamei*)	1/5, 3/0, 4/5 and 6/0%	The combination of the biofloc system and tilapia silage feed-based were reported as good options to increase the sustainability of intensive shrimp culture and the overall shrimp quality and shelf life.	(Gonçalves et al., 2019)
Whole whiting (*Merlangius meriangus*)	3% Formic acid	Mirror Carp (*Cyprinus Carpio*)	43/4%	Intake of the fish silage diet was slow compared with diets containing cooked fish and fish meal whilst mortality reached 40% in one replicate.	(Wood et al., 1985)
Stunted tilapia (*O reochromis niloticus*) brooders culled	15% Sugar beet molasses and 5% *Lactobacillus plantarum*	Tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*)	66%	Moist fish silage pellets were physically stable and highly digestible to *O. niloticus*, and suitable as farm-made feeds for fish.	(Fagbenro and Jauncery, 1998)
-Fresh hake -Hake stored for 48 h at 17°C	Eight different *Lactobacillus* cultures and whey powder, molasses and sugar	-Calves -Cattle -Pigs	65/4% 90%	The final quality and stability of fermented silage relates to the choice of *Lactobacillus*, the quality and age of the fish material.	(Van Wyk and Heydenrych, 1985)
Fish body viscera	Lacto bacillus bacteria 5% Molasses, 5% yogurt, 30% orange peels and 60% minced body viscera	*Labeo rohita*	50, 75 and 100%	Fish silage had reasonable concentration of nutrients. Fermented fish silage contains high concentrations of mono-unsaturated fatty acids which has positive impact upon growth.	(Haider et al., 2017)
-Muscle of Pacific creole-fish (*Paranthias colonus*) -Humboldt squid (*Dosidicus gigas*)	10% carbohydrate source and 5% an overnight-wet pellet of *L. sakei* strain 5-4	Pacific Red Snapper (*Lutjanus peru*)	44/733% 43/361%	The marine silages with squid enriched or combined with *L. sakei* 5-4 increased the body weight and stimulated the physiological and humoral immune parameters in fish infected with *A. veronii*.	(Reyes-Becerril et al., 2012)

CONCLUSION

Using fish waste to prepare silage, in addition to solving the major problem of disposing of this waste and reducing the environmental effects caused by them, can improve the overall productivity of animal protein consumption, add nutritional benefits to diets prepared from these materials and also reduce the cost of diets. If fish silage can be a substitute to fish meal in the formulation of diets, the effect of fat content on the taste of the final product should be investigated. There is also a need to standardize and maintain the nutritional quality of silage. Further studies are needed to evaluate the appropriate amount of silage input in diets.

DECLARATIONS

Corresponding author

E-mail: r.reisi2012@yahoo.com

Authors' contribution

R. Raeesi had the idea for the article and drafted it, and performed the literature search.
B. Shabanpour performed Supervision and editing.
P. Pourashouri critically revised the work.

Conflict of interests

The authors declare that they have no conflict of interest.

Citation: Raziye R, Bahareh SH, and Parastoo P (2023). Use of fish waste to silage preparation and its application in animal nutrition. *Online J. Anim. Feed Res*., 13(2): 79-88. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.13

REFERENCES

Adeoti IA and Hawboldt K (2014). A review of lipid extraction from fish processing by-product for use as a biofuel. Biomass and Bioenergy, 63: 330-340. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biombioe.2014.02.011

Al-Abri AS, Mahgoub O, Kadim IT, Al-Marzooqi W, Goddard SJ and Al-Farsi M (2014). Processing and evaluation of nutritive value of fish silage for feeding Omani sheep. Journal of Applied Animal Research, 42: 406-413. https://doi.org/10.1080/09712119.2013.875909

Arruda LF, Borghesi R and Oetterer M (2007). Use of fish waste as silage-A Review. Brazilian archives of Biology and Technology, 5:79-86. https://doi.org/10.1590/S1516-89132007000500016

Arvanitoyannis IS and Kassaveti A (2008). Fish industry waste: treatments, environmental impacts, current and potential uses. International journal of food science and technology, 43(4): 726-745. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2621.2006.01513.x

Åsgård T and Austreng E (1985). Casein silage as feed for salmonids. Aquaculture, 48(3-4): 233-252. https://doi.org/10.1016/0044-8486(85)90127-9

Ashayerizadeh O, Dastar B, Samadi F, Khomeiri M, Yamchi and Zerehdaran S (2017). Study on the chemical and microbial composition and probiotic characteristics of dominant lactic acid bacteria in fermented poultry slaughterhouse waste. Waste Management, 65: 178-185. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.wasman.2017.04.017

Ávila CLS, Carvalho BF, Pinto JC, Duarte WF and Schwan RF (2014). The use of Lactobacillus species as starter cultures for enhancing the quality of sugar cane silage. Journal of Dairy Science, 97(2): 940-951. https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.2013-6987

Backhoff HP (1976). Some chemical changes in fish silage. International Journal of Food Science and Technology, 11: 353-363. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2621.1976.tb00734.x

Baeghbali V, Niakousari M and Farahnaky A (2016). Refractance Window drying of pomegranate juice: Quality retention and energy efficiency. LWT-Food science and technology, 66: 34–40. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lwt.2015.10.017

Barreto-Curiel F, Parés-Sierra G, Correa-Reyes G, Durazo-Beltrán E and Viana MT (2016). Total and partial fishmeal substitution by poultry by-product meal (petfood grade) and enrichment with acid fish silage in aquafeeds for juveniles of rainbow trout *Oncorhynchus mykiss.* Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research, 44(2): 327-335. https://doi.org/10.3856/vol44-issue2-fulltext-13

Borghesi R, Arruda LF and Ôetterer M (2008). Fatty acid composition of acid, biological and enzymatic fish silage. Boletim do Centro de Pesquisa de Processamento de Alimentos, 26(2). http://dx.doi.org/10.5380/cep.v26i2.13275

Borghesi R, Portz L, Oetterer M and Cyrino JEP (2008). Apparent digestibility coefficient of protein and amino acids of acid, biological and enzymatic silage for Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). Aquaculture Nutrition, 14: 242-248. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2095.2007.00523.x

Bruno SF, Ekorong FJAA, Karkal SS, Cathrine MSB and Kudre TG (2019). Green and innovative techniques for recovery of valuable compounds from seafood by-products and discards: A review. Trends in Food Science and Technology, 85: 10-22. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tifs.2018.12.004

Cavalheiro JMO, de Souza EO and Bora PS (2007). Utilization of shrimp industry waste in the formulation of tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* Linnaeus) feed. Bioresource Technology, 98(3): 602-606. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biortech.2006.02.018

Choi HJ (2020). Acid-fermented fish by-products broth: an influence to sludge reduction and biogas production in an anaerobic co-digestion. Journal of environmental management, 262: 110305. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2020.110305

Espe M, Haaland H, Njaa LR and Raa J (1992). Growth of young rats on diets based on fish silage with different degrees of hydrolysis. Food Chemistry, 44(3): 195-200. https://doi.org/10.1016/0308-8146(92)90187-7

Etemadian Y, Ghaemi V, Shaviklo AR, Pourashouri P, Mahoonak ARS and Rafipour F (2021). Development of animal/plant-based protein hydrolysate and its application in food, feed and nutraceutical industries: State of the art. Journal of Cleaner Production, 278: 123219. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2020.123219

Fagbenro OA and Bello-Olusoji OA (1997). Preparation, nutrient composition and digestibility of fermented shrimp head silage. Food chemistry, 60(4): 489-493. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0308-8146(96)00314-7

Fagbenro OA and Jauncery K (1998). Physical and nutritional properties of moist fermented fish silage pellets as a protein supplement for tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). Animal feed science and technology, 71: 11-18. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8401(97)00123-5

Fagbenro OA (1996). Preparation, properties and preservation of lactic acid fermented shrimp heads. Food Research International, 29: 595-599. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0963-9969(96)00077-4

Fagbenro OA (1994). Studies on the use of fermented fish silage in diets for juvenile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) and catfish (*Clarias gariepinus*). http://hdl.handle.net/1893/1924 I Google Scholar

Fagbenro O, Jauncey K and Haylor G (1994). Nutritive value of diet containing dried lactic acid fermented fish silage and soybean meal for juvenile *Oreochromis niloticus* and *Clarias gariepinus*. Aquatic Living Resources, 7(2): 79-85. https://doi.org/10.1051/alr:1994010

Fagbenro O and Jauncey K (1993). Chemical and nutritional quality of raw, cooked and salted fish silages. Food Chemistry, 48: 331-335. https://doi.org/10.1016/0308-8146(93)90313-5

FAO: Animal feed resources information system. http://www.fao.org. (2003). (23 Jan. 2003).

FAO: Food and Agriculture Orginization of the United Nations - The State of World Fisheries and Aquaculture. (2016). Contributing to food security and nutrition for all. Google Scholar

Gallardo P, Gaxiola G, Soberano S, Taboada JG, Pérez M, Rosas C and Sotelo A (2012): Nutritive value of diets containing fish silage for juvenile Litopenaeus vannamei (Bonne, 1931). Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture, 92: 2320-2325. https://doi.org/10.1002/jsfa.5632

Gandra JR, Oliveira ER, Takiya CS, Goes RHTB, Paiva PG, Oliveira KMP, Gandra ERS, Orbach ND and Haraki HMC (2016). Chitosan improves the chemical composition, microbiological quality, and aerobic stability of sugarcane silage. Animal Feed Science and Technology, 214: 44-52. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2016.02.020

Goddard JS and AL-Yahyaio DSS (2001). Chemical and Nutitional Characteristics of Dried Sardine Silage. Journal of Aquatic Food Product Technology, 10: 39-50. https://doi.org/10.1300/J030v10n04_04

Gomes ALM, Jacovaci FA, Bolson DC, Nussio LG, Jobim CC and Daniel JLP (2019). Effects of light wilting and heterolactic inoculant on the formation of volatile organic compounds, fermentative losses and aerobic stability of oat silage. Animal Feed Science and Technology, 247: 194-198. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2018.11.016

Gonçalves AA, Emerenciano MGC, Ribeiro FDAS and Neto JDRS (2019). The inclusion of fish silage in *Litopenaeus vannamei* diets and

Citation: Raziye R, Bahareh SH, and Parastoo P (2023). Use of fish waste to silage preparation and its application in animal nutrition. *Online J. Anim. Feed Res.*, 13(2): 79-88. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.13

rearing systems (biofloc and clear-water) could affect the shrimp quality during subsequent storage on ice?. Aquaculture, 507: 493-499. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2019.04.032

Gonçalves J, Santos S, Pereira VS, Baptista I and Coimbra J (1989). The use of fish silage as an ingredient for eel fingerling nutrition. Aquaculture, 80(1-2): 135-146. https://doi.org/10.1016/0044-8486(89)90279-2

Goosen NJ, de Wet LF and Goergens JF (2016). Rainbow trout silage as immune stimulant and feed ingredient in diets for Mozambique tilapia (*Oreochromis mossambicus*). Aquaculture Research, 47(1): 329-340. https://doi.org/10.1111/are.12497

Goosen NJ, de Wet LF, Görgens JF, Jacobs K and de Bruyn A (2014). Fish silage oil from rainbow trout processing waste as alternative to conventional fish oil in formulated diets for Mozambique tilapia *Oreochromis mossambicus*. Animal Feed Science and Technology, 188: 74-84. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2013.10.019

Goosen NJ de Wet LF and Görgens JF (2014). Rainbow trout silage oil as immunity enhancing feed ingredient in formulated diets for South African abalone *Haliotis midae*. Aquaculture, 430, 28-33. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2014.03.040

Güllü K, Acar Ü, Tezel R and Yozukmaz A (2014). Replacement of fish meal with fish processing by-product silage in diets for the rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*. Journal of Zoology, 46: 1697-1703. https://www.zsp.com.pk/pdf46/1697-1703%20(29)%20PJZ-1960-14%2023-9-14%20Revised_Version.pdf

Guzel S, Yazlak H, Gullu K and Ozturk E (2011). The effect of feed made from fish processing waste silage on the growth of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). African Journal of Biotechnology, 10(25): 5053-5058. https://www.ajol.info/index.php/ajb/article/view/94191

Haider MS, Ali Z, Naseem A, Ahmad M and Afzal M (2017). Fatty acid profile and effect of fish fermented silage on digestive enzymes in *Labeo rohita*. Journal of Biosciences, 33(6)Ş 1562-71. Google Scholar

Hardy RW, Shearer KD and Spinelli J (1984). The nutritional properties of co-dried fish silage in rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*) dry diets. Aquaculture, 38(1): 35-44. https://doi.org/10.1016/0044-8486(84)90135-2

Hardy RW, Shearer KD, Stone FE and Wieg DH (1983). Fish silage in aquaculture diets. Journal of the World Mariculture Society, 14(1-4): 695-703. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-7345.1983.tb00123.x

Hathwar SC, Bijinu B, Rai AK and Narayan B (2011). Simultaneous recovery of lipids and proteins by enzymatic hydrolysis of fish industry waste using different commercial proteases. Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology, 164(1): 115-124. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12010-010-9119-5

Heras H, McLeod CA and Ackman RG (1994). Atlantic dogfish silage vs. herring silage in diets for Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*): growth and sensory evaluation of fillets. Aquaculture, 125, 93-106. https://doi.org/10.1016/0044-8486(94)90286-0

Herrmann C, FitzGerald J, O'Shea R, Xia A, O'Kiely P and Murphy JD (2015). Ensiling of seaweed for a seaweed biofuel industry. Bioresource Technology, 196: 301-313. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biortech.2015.07.098

Hevrøy EM, Espe M, Waagbø R, Sandnes K, Ruud M and Hemre GI (2005). Nutrient utilization in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar L.*) fed increased levels of fish protein hydrolysate during a period of fast growth. Aquaculture Nutrition, 11(4), 301-313. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2095.2005.00357.x

Hu W, Schmidt RJ, McDonell EE, Klingerman CM and Kung JrL (2009). The effect of *Lactobacillus buchneri* 40788 or *Lactobacillus plantarum* MTD-1 on the fermentation and aerobic stability of corn silages ensiled at two dry matter contents. Journal of dairy science, 92(8): 3907-3914. https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.2008-1788

Ivanovs K, Spalvins K and Blumberga D (2018). Approach for modelling anaerobic digestion processes of fish waste. Energy Procedia, 147, 390-396. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.egypro.2018.07.108

Khosravi S, Rahimnejad S, Herault M, Fournier V, Lee CR, Bui HTD, Jeong JB and Lee KJ (2015). Effects of protein hydrolysates supplementation in low fish meal diets on growth performance, innate immunity and disease resistance of red sea bream Pagrus major. Fish and shellfish immunology, 45(2): 858-868. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2015.05.039

Knuckey I, Sinclair C, Surapaneni A and Ashcroft W (2004). Utilisation of seafood processing waste–challenges and opportunities. In SuperSoil 2004. http://www.regional.org.au/au/asssi/supersoil2004/s7/oral/1662_knuckeyi.htm I Google Scholar

Kristinsson HG and Rasco BA (2000). Fish protein hydrolysates: production, biochemical, and functional properties. Critical reviews in food science and nutrition, 40(1): 43-81. https://doi.org/10.1080/10408690091189266

Lindgren S and Pleje M (1983). Silage fermentation of fish or fish waste products with lactic acid bacteria. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture, 34: 1057-1067. https://doi.org/10.1002/jsfa.2740341005

Lobato OSC, Ribeiro FDAS, Miranda-Baeza A and Emerenciano MGC (2019). Production performance of *Litopenaeus vannamei* (Boone, 1931) fed with different dietary levels of tilapia processing waste silage reared in biofloc system using two carbon sources. Aquaculture, 501: 515-518. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2018.12.006

Madage SSK, Medis WUD and Sultanbawa Y (2015). Fish silage as replacement of fishmeal in red tilapia feeds. Journal of Applied Aquaculture, 27(2): 95-106. https://doi.org/10.1080/10454438.2015.1005483

Martínez-Alvarez O, Chamorro S and Brenes A (2015). Protein hydrolysates from animal processing by-products as a source of bioactive molecules with interest in animal feeding: A review. Food Research International, 73:204-212. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodres.2015.04.005

Marti-Quijal FJ, Remize F, Meca G, Ferrer E, Ruiz MJ and Barba FJ (2020). Fermentation in fish and by-products processing: An overview of current research and future prospects. Current Opinion in Food Science, 31: 9-16. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cofs.2019.08.001

Moloney AP, Mooney MT, Kerry JP, Stanton C and O'kiely P (2013). Colour of fat, and colour, fatty acid composition and sensory characteristics of muscle from heifers offered alternative forages to grass silage in a finishing ration. Meat Science, 95(3): 608-615. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.meatsci.2013.05.030

Neto JDRS, Ribeiro FDAS, Gonçalves AA and Emerenciano MGC (2019). Tilapia processing waste silage (TPWS): An alternative ingredient for *Litopenaeus vannamei* (Boone, 1931) diets in biofloc and clear-water systems. Aquaculture and Fisheries, 4(5): 214-218. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aaf.2019.04.005

Nikoo M, Benjakul S, Yasemi M, Gavlighi HA and Xu X (2019). Hydrolysates from rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) processing by-product with different pretreatments: Antioxidant activity and their effect on lipid and protein oxidation of raw fish emulsion. LWT Food Science and Technology, 108: 120-128. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lwt.2019.03.049

Nindo CI, Feng H, Shen GQ, Tang J and Kang DH (2003). Energy utilization and microbial reduction in a new film drying system. Journal of Food Processing and Preservation, 27(2): 117–136. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1745-4549.2003.tb00506.x

Nørgaard JV, Petersen JK, Tørring DB, Jørgensen H and Lærke HN (2015). Chemical composition and standardized ileal digestibility of protein and amino acids from blue mussel, starfish, and fish silage in pigs. Animal Feed Science and Technology, 205: 90-97. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2015.04.005

Citation: Raziye R, Bahareh SH, and Parastoo P (2023). Use of fish waste to silage preparation and its application in animal nutrition. *Online J. Anim. Feed Res.*, 13(2): 79-88. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.13

Olsen RL and Toppe J (2017). Fish silage hydrolysates: Not only a feed nutrient, but also a useful feed additive. Trends in Food Science and Technology, 66: 93-97. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tifs.2017.06.003

Ovissipour M, Taghiof M, Motamedzadegan A, Rasco B and Esmaeili Molla A (2009). Optimization of enzymatic hydrolysis of visceral waste proteins of beluga sturgeon Huso huso using Alcalase. International Aquatic Research, 1(1): 31-38. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11947-010-0357-x

Ozogul F, Cagalj M, Šimat V, Ozogul Y, Tkaczewska J, Hassoun A, Kaddour AA, Kuley E, Rathod NB and Phadke GG (2021). Recent developments in valorisation of bioactive ingredients in discard/seafood processing by-products. Trends in Food Science and Technology, 116: 559-582. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tifs.2021.08.007

Panda S, Babu LK and Panda AK (2017). Effect of dietary supplementation of fermented fish silage on serum biochemical parameters of broiler Japanese quails (*Coturnix coturnix japonica*). Veterinary world, 10(4): 380. https://doi.org/10.14202/vetworld.2017.380-385

Plascencia-Jatomea M, Olvera-Novoa MA, Arredondo-Figueroa JL, Hall GM and Shirai K (2002). Feasibility of fishmeal replacement by shrimp head silage protein hydrolysate in Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus L*) diets. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture, 82(7): 753-759. https://doi.org/10.1002/jsfa.1092

Rangacharyulu PV, Giri SS, Paul BN, Yashoda KP, Rao RJ, Mahendrakar NS, Mohanty SN and Mukhopadhyay PK (2003). Utilization of fermented silkworm pupae silage in feed for carps. Bioresource technology, 86(1):29-32. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0960-8524(02)00113-X

Reyes-Becerril M, Ascencio-Valle F, Macias ME, Maldonado M, Rojas M and Esteban MÁ (2012). Effects of marine silages enriched with Lactobacillus sakei 5-4 on haemato-immunological and growth response in Pacific red snapper (*Lutjanus peru*) exposed to *Aeromonas veronii*. Fish and Shellfish Immunology, 33(4): 984-992. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2012.08.014

Rodríguez-González H, López-Aguilar MR, Fonseca-Madrigal J, Martínez-Palacios CA and García-Ulloa M (2018). Use of a mixture of vegetal (*Jatropha curcas*) and animal (fish silage) byproducts as protein source in shrimp (*Litopenaeus vannamei*) diets. Revista Brasileira de Zootecnia, 47:e20170165. https://doi.org/10.1590/rbz4720170165

Samaddar A, Kaviraj A and Saha S (2015). Utilization of fermented animal by-product blend as fishmeal replacer in the diet of *Labeo rohita*. Aquaculture Reports, 1: 28-36. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aqrep.2015.03.004

Santana-Delgado H, Avila E and Sotelo A (2008). Preparation of silage from Spanish mackerel (*Scomberomorus maculatus*) and its evaluation in broiler diets. Animal Feed Science and Technology, 141: 129-140. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2007.05.023

Santos AO, Ávila CLS and Schwan RF (2013). Selection of tropical lactic acid bacteria for enhancing the quality of maize silage. Journal of Dairy Science, 96(12): 7777-7789. https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.2013-6782

Shabani A, Jazi V, Ashayerizadeh A and Barekatain R (2019). Inclusion of fish waste silage in broiler diets affects gut microflora, cecal short-chain fatty acids, digestive enzyme activity, nutrient digestibility, and excreta gas emission. Poultry science, 98(10): 4909-4918. https://doi.org/10.3382/ps/pez244

Soltan MA and Tharwat AA (2006). Use of fish silage for partial or complete replacement of fish meal in diets of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) and African catfish (*Clarias gariepinus*). Egyptian Journal Nutrition and Feeds, 9(2): 299-314. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/273048024

Stone FE, Hardy RW, Shearer KD and Scott TM (1989). Utilization of fish silage by rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*). Aquaculture, 76(1-2): 109-118. https://doi.org/10.1016/0044-8486(89)90255-X

Stone FE and Hardy RW (1986). Nutritional value of acid stabilised silage and liquefied fish protein. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture, 37(8): 797-803. https://doi.org/10.1002/jsfa.2740370813

Tatterson IN and Windsor ML (1974). Fish silage. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture, 25: 369-379. https://doi.org/10.1002/jsfa.2740250404

Torrissen O, Tidemann E, Hansen F and Raa J (1981). Ensiling in acid—a method to stabilize astaxanthin in shrimp processing by-products and improve uptake of this pigment by rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*). Aquaculture, 26(1-2), 77-83. https://doi.org/10.1016/0044-8486(81)90111-3

Urán PA, Schrama JW, Jaafari S, Baardsen G, Rombout JHWM, Koppe W and Verreth JAJ (2009). Variation in commercial sources of soybean meal influences the severity of enteritis in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar L.*). Aquaculture Nutrition, 15(5): 492-499. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2095.2008.00615.x

Van Wyk HJ and Heydenrych CM (1985). The production of naturally fermented fish silage using various lactobacilli and different carbohydrate sources. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture, 36: 1093-1103. https://doi.org/10.1002/jsfa.2740361110

Van't Land M and Raes K (2019). Refractance window drying of fish silage–an initial investigation into the effects of physicochemical properties on drying efficiency and nutritional quality. LWT Food Science and Technology, 102: 71-74. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lwt.2018.12.001

Van't Land M, Vanderperren E and Raes K (2017). The effect of raw material combination on the nutritional composition and stability of four types of autolyzed fish silage. Animal feed science and technology, 234, 284-294. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2017.10.009

Viana MT, López LM, García-Esquivel Z and Mendez E (1996). The use of silage made from fish and abalone viscera as an ingredient in abalone feed. Aquaculture, 140(1-2): 87-98. https://doi.org/10.1016/0044-8486(95)01196-X

Vidotti RM, Carneiro DJ and Viegas EMM (2002). Acid and fermented silage characterization and determination of apparent digestibility coefficient of crude protein for pacu *Piaractus mesopotamicus*. Journal of the World Aquaculture Society, 33(1): 57-62. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-7345.2002.tb00478.x

Vidotti RM, Carneiro DJ and Viegas E (2002). Growth rate of pacu, *Piaractus mesopotamicus*, fingerlings fed diets containing co-dried fish silage as replacement of fish meal. Journal of Applied Aquaculture, 12(4): 77-88. https://doi.org/10.1300/J028v12n04_07

Vizcarra-Magaña LA, Avila E and Sotelo A (1999). Silage preparation from tuna fish wastes and its nutritional evaluation in broilers. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture, 79(13): 1915-1922. https://doi.org/10.1002/(SICI)1097-0010(199910)79:13<1915::AID-JSFA456>3.0.CO;2-C

Weiss K, Kroschewski B and Auerbach H (2016). Effects of air exposure, temperature and additives on fermentation characteristics, yeast count, aerobic stability and volatile organic compounds in corn silage. Journal of dairy science, 99(10):8053-8069. https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.2015-10323

Wood JF, Capper BS and Nicolaides L (1985). Preparation and evaluation of diets containing fish silage, cooked fish preserved with formic acid and low-temperature-dried fish meal as protein sources for mirror carp (*Cyprinus carpio*). Aquaculture, 44 (1):27-40. https://doi.org/10.1016/0044-8486(85)90039-0

Yamamoto M, Saleh F, Ohtsuka A and Hayashi K (2005). New fermentation technique to process fish waste. Animal Science Journal, 76:

Citation: Raziye R, Bahareh SH, and Parastoo P (2023). Use of fish waste to silage preparation and its application in animal nutrition. *Online J. Anim. Feed Res.*, 13(2): 79-88. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.13

245-248. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1740-0929.2005.00262.x

Yano Y, Oikawa H and Satomi M (2008). Reduction of lipids in fish meal prepared from fish waste by a yeast Yarrowia lipolytica. International journal of food microbiology, 121(3): 302-307. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijfoodmicro.2007.11.012

Zahar M, Benkerroum N, Guerouali A, Laraki Y and Yakoubi KEL (2002). Effect of temperature, anaerobiosis, stirring and salt addition on natural fermentation silage of sardine and sardine wastes in sugarcane molasses. Bioresource technology, 82: 171-176. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0960-8524(01)00165-1

2023 SCIENCELINE

Online Journal of Animal and Feed Research

Volume 13, Issue 2: 89-96; March 25, 2023

ISSN 2228-7701

DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.14

IMPACT OF PHYTOGENIC FORMULATION ON PERFORMANCE AND FATTY LIVER DISEASE OF BROILER CHICKENS

Arigesavan KANINATHAN, Suresh SUBRAMANIYAM, Saravanakumar MARIMUTHU, and Prashanth D'SOUZA

R&D Centre, Natural Remedies Private Limited, Veerasandra Industrial Area, Electronic City (PO), Hosur Road, Bangalore 560100, Karnataka, India

Email: saravana.k@naturalremedy.com

Supporting Information

RESEARCH ARTICLE
PII: S222877012200014-13
Received: November 15, 2022
Revised: March 17, 2023
Accepted: March 20, 2023

ABSTRACT: This study was conducted to evaluate the effect of polyherbal (phytogenic) formulation (PHF: containing *Acacia nilotica* and *Curcuma longa*) on performance parameters, liver histopathology and prevention of fatty liver in broilers. 700 day-old chicks were randomly distributed to seven groups (10 replicates / group; 10 birds each), namely positive control (T1) fed with basal diet + choline chloride (CCL) 60% (1000g), negative control (T2) fed with high energy (5% increment), low protein (24% reduction), high cholesterol (2% increment) diet, T3 (T2 + PHF; 1000g-full cycle), T4 (T2 + PHF; 2000g-full cycle), T5 (T2 + CCL 60% (1000g-full cycle)), T6 (T5 + PHF; 1000g-grower and finisher stage), T7 (T5 + PHF; 2000g-finisher stage). Average daily gain (ADG; g), average daily feed intake (ADFI; g) and feed conversion ratio (FCR) were calculated at 1-14 days, 15-28 days, 29-42 days, and 1-42 days. Serum triglycerides analysis, gross and histopathological observations of liver morphology were performed for the samples of control and experimental groups on day 42. The performance parameters; ADG, ADFI, FCR, and liveability were found to be improved in all the groups as compared to the negative control group. However, better performance was observed in PHF (2000g) top-up group (during the finisher stage) as compared to the negative control group. Serum triglyceride levels were increased non-significantly as compared to the negative control indicating that more fat is mobilized from liver to serum. In addition, PHF supplementation at 2000g during the finisher phase had restored the liver tissue architecture as well as improved the liver score when compared to the negative control group. It is concluded that PHF (2000g/ton) during the finisher stage can be used as a top-up to improve the performance parameters as well as to prevent the fatty liver condition in broiler chickens.

Keywords: Basal diet, Broiler chicken, Choline chloride, Herbal formulation, Triglycerides.

Abbreviation: ADG: Average daily gain; ADFI: Average daily feed intake; FCR: Feed conversion ratio; CCL: Choline chloride; PHF: Polyherbal formulation; HELP: High energy low protein

INTRODUCTION

Domesticated chickens are the most important source of protein to be used for the human consumption worldwide, and consequently it would fetch an enormous economic added value in near future (Padhi, 2016). Generally, modern broilers would grow very fast and gain excessive weight due to the genetic modification and the standardized diet composition (Petracci et al., 2015). Owing to the rapid development of the meat-type chickens in a very short time would result in a high level of production performance but with some welfare issues that include skeletal leg deformity leading to defective movement (Julian, 1998; Çapar Akyüz and Onbaşılar, 2020). Therefore, society is mostly interested in animal–welfare friendly farmed meat-type chicken that would be reared using diet with high energy and low protein specifications (Bona et al., 2018). However, when the birds with restricted activity (occurs mostly in caged birds) are allowed to consume high energy diet, exhibits a disturbance in the metabolism of fat especially in the liver tissues, which results in accumulation of fat in the hepatocytes and thus causes a sudden death (Lin et al., 2021). The fatty liver syndrome is a non-infectious metabolic disorder mostly encountered in the poultry sector, as the 90% of *de novo* fatty acid is synthesized in the liver and its mobilization towards non-hepatic tissues depends upon the availability of lipoproteins in the liver. However, high energy and low protein diet increased the hepatic fatty acid without affecting the lipoprotein synthesis. As a result, the lipids cannot be completely mobilized which leads to the deposition of excess lipids in the hepatocytes (Zhang et al., 2017). The pathophysiology of the fatty liver associated haemorrhage syndrome is yet to be clearly identified. Nevertheless, the haemorrhage may result from the rupture of hepatic reticulin and capsule due to the abnormal liver swelling caused by deposition of fat (Trott et al., 2014). Hence, the better understanding of metabolic process and dietary factors that can interfere with the liver function is crucial to raise the commercial broiler flocks with exceptional zootechnical performance (Zaefarian et al., 2019).

Fatty liver is induced by various factors such as nutritional, hormonal, environmental and metabolic changes (Juanola et al., 2021). Many nutrients such as choline, phospholipids, vitamin B and vitamin E, demonstrate a vital role in maintaining the lipid homeostasis in the liver. Lack of these nutrients in the diet causes a disturbance in the metabolic functions such as lipid absorption, β-oxidation and lipoprotein synthesis that leads to excessive fat accumulation in the liver (Zeisel and Da Costa, 2009). More specifically, choline, a vitamin like water-soluble micronutrient and a lipotropic

Citation: Kaninathan A, Subramaniyam S, Marimuthu S, and D'souza P (2023). Impact of phytogenic formulation on performance and fatty liver disease of broiler chickens. *Online J. Anim. Feed Res.*, 13(2): 89-96. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.14

agent, plays a preventive role by enabling the fat utilization and transportation from the hepatic to the extrahepatic tissues (Biswas and Giri, 2015). It was reported that a diet with low choline content causes fatty liver syndrome due to low availability of carrier lipoproteins (Fon Tacer and Rozman, 2011), growth retardation and perosis in fast-growing broiler strains. To avoid the detrimental responses associated with choline deficiency, synthetic choline chloride (CCL) has been supplemented to the poultry diet to improve the growth performance and carcass quality (Gregg et al., 2022). However, due to its hygroscopicity, it would accelerate the oxidative loss of other vitamins which is already present in the feed when it is included in the feed formulation (Rath et al., 2017). To counteract the negative impacts, an herbal feed additive, Kolin Plus™, is used in the place of synthetic choline chloride in broiler diet. It is already reported to have choline like function in broilers (Selvam et al., 2018). On the other hand, a recent finding suggested that a high energy and low protein along with a high cholesterol diet caused the fat accumulation in the liver which leads to fatty liver disorder in chickens (Lin et al., 2021).

Hence in the current study, we have employed high energy (5% increment), low protein (24% reduction), high Cholesterol (2% increment) formulated diet to induce fatty liver model in broiler chicken. Besides, we have evaluated the effect of PHF alone or in combination with CCL on prevention of fatty liver associated problems in broiler chickens.

MATERIAL AND METHODS

Polyherbal formulation (PHF)

Kolin Plus™ is a PHF developed by M/s. Natural Remedies Pvt. Ltd., Bengaluru, India, containing *Acacia nilotica* and *Curcuma longa* plant parts.

Ethical approval

The study was performed by authorized, qualified and trained veterinarians, scientists, and technicians, in compliance with the guidelines of the Institutional Animal Ethics Committee (IAEC).

Study design

A total of 700 one-day-old Ross AP95 broiler chicks weighing between 30 and 60 g were selected for the study. The experiment was performed at Agrivet Research & Advisory Pvt. Ltd., Kolkata, India for 42 days. Chicks were randomly assigned to seven groups with ten replicates having 10 birds each, namely positive control (PC; Treatment-T1) fed on basal diet plus CCL 60% (1000g), negative control (NC; T2) fed with diet containing high energy (5% increment), low protein (24% reduction of crude protein), high Cholesterol (2% increment), T3 (T2 plus 1000g of PHF for full cycle), T4 (T2 plus 2000g of PHF for full cycle), T5 (T2 plus 1000g of CCL 60% for full cycle), T6 (T5 plus 1000g of PHF for grower and finisher stage), T7 (T5 plus 2000g of PHF for finisher stage). The birds were fed *ad libitum* with a starter (1-10 d), a grower (11-24 d) and a finisher (25-42 d) diet; the composition and nutritive values of the diet were presented in Table 1.

Productive performance

The body weight (BW) of the birds was recorded pen-wise at weekly intervals. A measured quantity of the feed was offered to each pen and the cumulative feed intake (FI) was calculated during the periods of 1-14 d, 15-28 d and 29-42 d by subtracting the quantity of feed left in each pen from the total quantity offered during the respective period. Average daily gain (ADG) and average daily feed intake (ADFI) were calculated by the total weight gain or total weight of feed consumed (g) / total number of days in each respective period. The feed conversion ratio (FCR) was calculated as total feed consumption divided by total body weight gain. Mortality was recorded as and when it happened, and the weight of the dead birds was recorded to adjust the FCR data accordingly. Overall liveability was calculated for the cumulative period of 1-42 d.

Gross observation

At 42 d of age, the whole liver was removed carefully and kept on wooden sheet for gross anatomical observation. The severity of fatty liver was assessed by liver color and scored, as modified based on a study conducted by Zhu et al. (2020). Briefly, liver color was scored as follows: Score-1, dark red and no haemorrhage; Score-2, mild yellow and haemorrhages (mild case); Score-3, light yellowish red and haemorrhages (moderate case); Score-4, large and massive haemorrhages with putty-coloured livers (extreme case).

Serum biochemical parameters

At 42 d of age, after the final BW was recorded, 10 birds (1 bird / pen) were selected randomly in each dietary group, and whole blood was collected from the right brachial vein in vacutainer tubes without any anticoagulant and allowed to clot at room temperature for 2 hrs. Then the separated serum was harvested and analysed photometrically for the estimation of triacylglycerol using commercially available biochemical kits (Delta Lab®, Mumbai, India).

Histopathological examination

At 42 d of age, the whole liver was cut into small pieces of approximately 4-5 mm width and was preserved in 10% buffered formal saline solution. Paraffin embedded tissue was stained with standard Haematoxylin and Eosin method, mounted using DPX mounting medium (S.D. fine-chem Ltd., Bengaluru, India) and was observed under a microscope

Citation: Kaninathan A, Subramaniyam S, Marimuthu S, and D'souza P (2023). Impact of phytogenic formulation on performance and fatty liver disease of broiler chickens. *Online J. Anim. Feed Res*., 13(2): 89-96. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.14

(Olympus Corporation, Tokyo, Japan) connected with the camera (DP20) for histopathological examination to evaluate the hepatic changes due to dietary treatments.

Statistical analysis

Data were analysed using the pen averages as the experimental units for the performance traits (ADG, feed intake, ADFI, FCR and liveability). For histological observations and serum biochemical assay, individual observations were considered as the experimental units. The data were analysed in the general linear model of SPSS (V. 26.0) using multivariate ANOVA and expressed in terms of mean and pooled standard error of the mean. Probability values of $p<0.05$ were described as statistically significant; whenever found significant, the means were separated by Tukey's B test.

Table 1 - Composition and calculated nutritive values (g/kg as fed basis unless stated otherwise) of the positive control diets

Ingredients (g/kg diet)	Starter (1-10 d)	Grower (11-24 d)	Finisher (25-42 d)
Maize	578.13	616.24	644.1
Soybean meal Hi Pro	322.43	279.7	234.1
Palm oil	24.1	28.23	38.84
Cholesterol-91%	0	0	0
Maize gluten meal	34.7	40	49.2
Dicalcium phosphate	15.61	13.23	11.24
Limestone powder	9.5	8.86	8.8
Salt	2.72	2.22	2.2
Sodium bi carbonate	2	2	2
DL-methionine	2.54	2	1.82
L-lysine HCl	2.64	2.3	2.57
L-threonine	0.93	0.52	0.43
Vitamin premix+	1	1	1
Trace mineral premix++	0.5	0.5	0.5
NSPase enzyme	0.1	0.1	0.1
E. coli phytase 5000	0.1	0.1	0.1
Choline chloride	1	1	1
Filler (rice husk)+++	2	2	2
Nutrients			
AME kcal/kg	3000	3100	3200
Crude protein	23	21.5	20
SID amino acids %			
Lysine	1.28	1.15	1.06
Methionine	0.6	0.54	0.52
Met + Cys	0.95	0.87	0.66
Threonine	0.86	0.77	0.71
Tryptophan	0.25	0.22	0.2
Arginine	1.37	1.23	1.13
Isoleucine	0.91	0.85	0.76
Valine	0.98	0.93	0.85
Crude fibre	2.68	2.6	2.56
Crude fat	5.38	5.73	7.11
Calcium	0.96	0.87	0.81
Available P	0.48	0.44	0.41
Sodium	0.22	0.2	0.2
Potassium	0.94	0.84	0.79
Chloride	0.22	0.18	0.18
Choline ppm	1700	1600	1500

+: each kg contained vitamin A 13.5 MIU, vitamin D3 4.5 MIU, vitamin E 60 g, vitamin K3 3.5 g, vitamin B1 3.5 g, vitamin B2 8.0 g, vitamin B6 3.5 g, vitamin B 12 0.02 g, biotin 0.145 g, pantothenic acid 14.5 g, folic acid 2.25 g, niacin 60 g); ++: protein chelates of manganese 60 mg, iron 30 mg, zinc 50 mg, copper 10 mg, selenium 0.5 mg, chromium 0.4 mg, iodine 4.0 mg (as potassium iodide). +++: The test material was added by replacing an equivalent amount of the filler substance.

RESULTS

Effect of PHF on the performance trait

High energy and low protein along with high cholesterol diet suppressed the production performance of birds in the T2 when compared to the T1. However, all the groups showed an improvement in the ADG, ADFI, feed intake and FCR as compared to T2 ($P\leq0.01$). Supplementation of PHF (2000g/ton) as a top-up (along with CCL-60%) in during the finisher stage showed better performance as compared to other supplemented groups (Table 2).

Citation: Kaninathan A, Subramaniyam S, Marimuthu S, and D'souza P (2023). Impact of phytogenic formulation on performance and fatty liver disease of broiler chickens. *Online J. Anim. Feed Res.*, 13(2): 89-96. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.14

Effect of PHF on triglycerides and liver color score

Table 3 showed the effect of PHF on serum triglycerides and liver color score. The birds in T2 showed low serum triglycerides and a higher color score of liver (gross observation) as compared to T1 (Figure 1). On the other hand, product supplemented groups showed a significant increase the serum triglycerides level ($P \leq 0.01$) and numerical increment in the liver color score ($P > 0.05$) as compared to T2. This indicates that more fat is mobilized from liver to non-hepatic tissues in broilers supplemented with PHF and CCL. Supplementation of PHF (2000g/ton) as a top-up (along with CCL-60%) in T7 during the finisher stage showed higher serum triglycerides level and better color score as compared to other supplemented groups.

Effect of PHF on liveability (%)

Table 2 showed the effect of PHF on liveability %. When compared with T2 group, liveability % was improved in all the supplemented groups.

Effect of PHF on histopathological alteration

Table 4 showed the effect of PHF on histopathological alteration. Hepatic vacuolization along with necrosis was predominantly observed in T2 which was fed with high energy and low protein diet devoid of choline and the presence of cholesterol (Figure 2). This hepatic vacuolization along with hepatocellular necrosis is subject to fat deposition in hepatic tissue. Moreover, changes have become mild to moderate in different groups with the least pathologic changes observed in T7 (PHF 2000 g along with CCL 60% 1000 g- during finisher stage) followed by T5 (CCL 60% 1000 g) and T4 (PHF 2000 g).

Table 2 - Effect of PHF on the performance traits

Day	(T1) PC	(T2) NC	(T3) T2+PHF 1000g FC	(T4) T2+PHF 2000g FC	(T5) T2+CCL60% 1000g FC	(T6) T5+PHF 1000g GF	(T7) T5+PHF 2000g F	SEM	P-value
Average Daily Gain (ADG, g)									
1-14d	37.14[b]	31.14[a]	30.43[a]	30.49[a]	31.74[a]	30.78[a]	31.25[a]	0.29	0.0001
15-28d	74.61[b]	52.01[a]	54.01[a]	51.59[a]	54.71[a]	52.20[a]	55.90[a]	0.98	0.0001
29-42d	85.83[b]	71.62[a]	74.23[a]	76.23[a]	74.95[a]	75.40[a]	76.62[a]	0.73	0.0001
1-42d	65.86[c]	51.59[a]	52.89[ab]	52.77[ab]	53.80[ab]	52.79[ab]	54.59[b]	0.59	0.0001
Average Daily Feed Intake (ADFI, g)									
1-14d	43.52[c]	41.88[abc]	41.55[ab]	41.11[a]	42.96[bc]	41.82[ab]	41.90[abc]	0.17	0.001
15-28d	111.99[b]	95.01[a]	95.56[a]	94.76[a]	99.21[a]	96.43[a]	100.67[a]	0.94	0.0001
29-42d	156.93	146.88	151.73	152.09	152.25	151.52	152.03	1.14	0.488
1-42d	104.15[b]	94.59[a]	96.28[a]	95.99[a]	98.14[a]	96.59[a]	98.20[a]	0.54	0.0001
Feed Conversion Ratio (FCR)									
1-14d	1.172[a]	1.346[b]	1.366[b]	1.349[b]	1.354[b]	1.359[b]	1.341[b]	0.008	0.0001
15-28d	1.501[a]	1.828[b]	1.772[b]	1.839[b]	1.815[b]	1.849[b]	1.802[b]	0.016	0.0001
29-42d	1.829[a]	2.056[b]	2.042[b]	1.998[b]	2.033[b]	2.010[b]	1.985[b]	0.013	0.0001
1-42d	1.582[a]	1.834[b]	1.820[b]	1.821[b]	1.825[b]	1.830[b]	1.799[b]	0.011	0.0001
Liveability (%)									
1-42d	94	92	95	94	97	95	100	0.73	0.09

Means with dissimilar superscripts in a row varied significantly; PHF – Polyherbal formulation; CCL – Choline chloride; FC – Full cycle; GF – Grower & finisher; F – Finisher

Table 3 - Effect of PHF on triglycerides and liver color score

Parameters	(T1) PC	(T2) NC	(T3) T2+PHF 1000g FC	(T4) T2+PHF 2000g FC	(T5) T2+CCL60% 1000g FC	(T6) T5+PHF 1000g GF	(T7) T5+PHF 2000g F	SEM	P-value
TG (mmol/L)	1.336[a]	2.595[b]	3.061[b]	2.671[b]	2.614[b]	2.875[b]	2.812[b]	0.084	0.0001
Color	0.3	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.45	0.45	0.067	0.484

Means with dissimilar superscripts in a row varied significantly; PHF – Polyherbal formulation; TG – Triglycerides; CCL – Choline chloride; FC – Full cycle; GF – Grower & finisher; F – Finisher; Lower the color score indicates less fat accumulation; Liver color score: 1 – dark red, without any haemorrhagic spots and firm in consistency, 2 – firm in consistency but slightly yellowish in colour with few haemorrhagic spots, 3 – softer in consistency and moderate area of haemorrhagic patches were observed, 4 – pale yellow in colour with large haemorrhagic patches

Table 4 - Effect of PHF on histopathological alteration

Parameters	(T1) PC	(T2) NC	(T3) T2+PHF 1000g FC	(T4) T2+PHF 2000g FC	(T5) T2+CCL60% 1000g FC	(T6) T5+PHF 1000g GF	(T7) T5+PHF 2000g F
Hepatic vacuolization	0.3 (10)	2.3 (80)	2 (60)	1.5 (50)	1.5 (50)	1.7 (70)	1.2 (30)
Congestion	0	1.1	0.5	1	0.3	0.1	0.1
Haemorrhages	0	1.4	0.4	1	0.2	0	0.2
Inflammation	0.1	0.6	0.4	1	0	0	0.1
Hepatocellular necrosis	0.2 (0)	1.7 (40)	1.6 (50)	1.3 (40)	1.2 (40)	1 (20)	1.1 (20)

Values are expressed as Mean and Percentage in parentheses; n=10; PHF – Polyherbal formulation; CCL – Choline chloride; FC – Full cycle; GF – Grower & finisher; F – Finisher

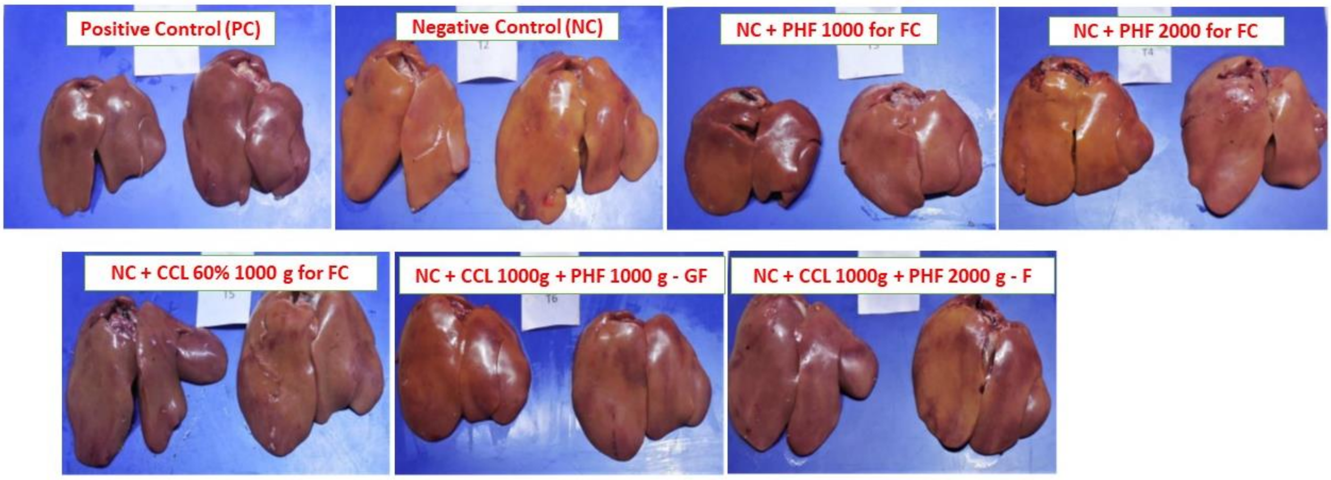


Figure 1 - Effect of PHF on liver color score. Liver color was scored as follows: 1: dark red, without any haemorrhagic spots and firm in consistency; 2: firm in consistency but slightly yellowish in color with few haemorrhagic spots; 3: softer in consistency and moderate area of haemorrhagic patches were observed; 4: pale yellow in colour with large haemorrhagic patches. Means with dissimilar superscripts in a row varied significantly; PHF: Polyherbal formulation; CCL: Choline chloride; FC: Full cycle; GF: Grower and finisher; F: Finisher

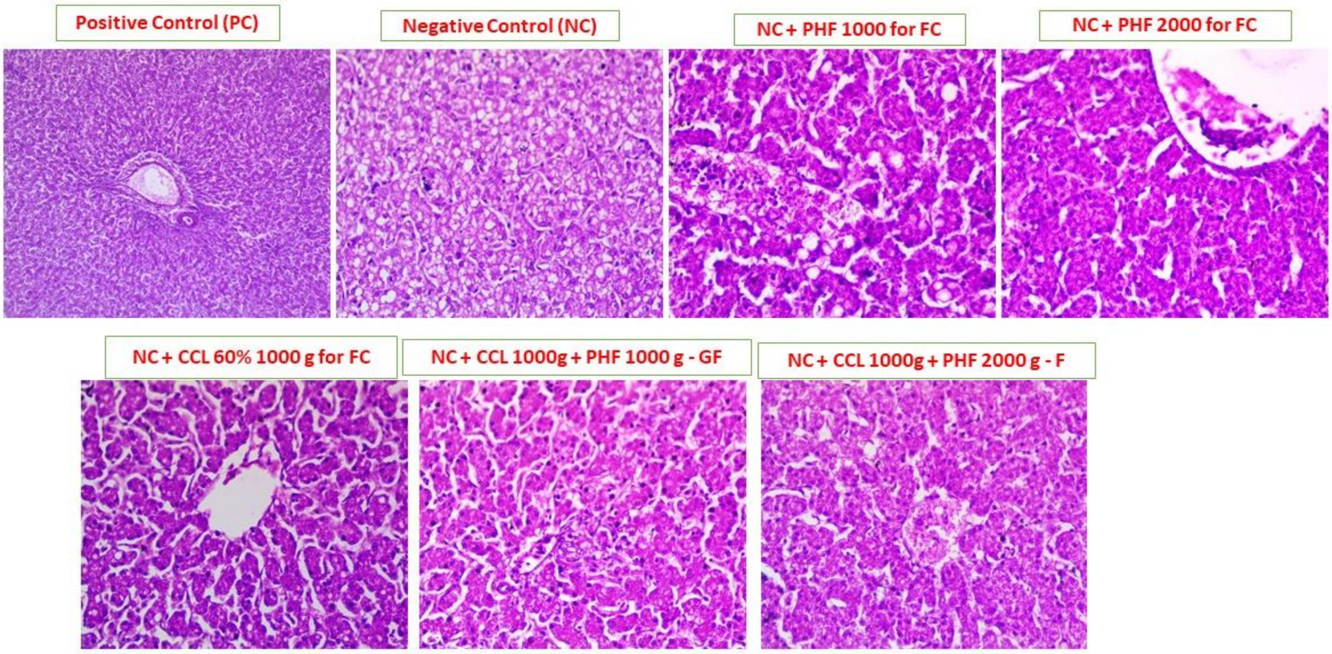


Figure 2 - Effect of PHF on histopathological alteration. A: normal hepatic parenchyma (Score 0); B: Severe hepatic vacuolization (Score 3); C: Moderate hepatic vacuolation (Score 2); D: No to rare hepatic vacuolization (Score 0); E: Mild hepatic vacuolization (Score 1); F: Mild hepatic vacuolization (Score 1); G: Mild hepatic vacuolization (Score 1); PHF: Polyherbal formulation; CCL: Choline chloride; FC: Full cycle; GF: Grower & finisher; F: Finisher

Citation: Kaninathan A, Subramaniyam S, Marimuthu S, and D'souza P (2023). Impact of phytogenic formulation on performance and fatty liver disease of broiler chickens. *Online J. Anim. Feed Res.*, 13(2): 89-96. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.14

DISCUSSION

Fatty liver disease is a serious problem to poultry sectors in several parts of the world even in well-managed farms (Whitehead, 1979). Poultry liver injury, a clinically common disease, can lead to low performance and even death, and has created a huge economic loss in the poultry industry (Lin et al., 2021). At present, due to the lack of effective hepatoprotective agent in the market, herbal based supplement has gained a significant importance to prevent the fatty liver disease in broiler chickens. Hence in the current study, we have employed a high energy and low protein with high cholesterol diet to induce fatty liver associated problems in broiler chickens. Furthermore, we have evaluated the effect of PHF alone or in combination with CCL on the prevention of fatty liver associated problems in broiler chickens.

High cholesterol with low protein and high energy diet suppressed the broiler's production performance, which was reversed by PHF alone or PHF plus CCL 60% in dose dependent manner. In addition, the current data revealed that supplementation of PHF (2000g/ton) as a top-up (along with CCL-60%) during the finisher stage showed better body weight gain (ADG), feed intake (ADFI) and FCR as compared to NC group. This agreed with the earlier reports who showed that PHF improved the production performance in broilers fed with choline deficient diet (Selvam et al., 2018). Similarly, this herbal supplement comprised of *A. nilotica* and *C. longa* was reported that it efficiently regulates the specific genes involved in liver protection and growth in broilers fed a choline-deficient diet (D'Souza et al., 2019; Marimuthu et al., 2022). Ncube et al., (2012) also reported that body weight gain was noticed in birds supplemented with *Acacia* supplemented diet. Hence, it indicates that the negative impact was reversed through the lipotropic action of herbal ingredients present in the PHF.

Lower serum triglycerides level and higher gross liver color score with histopathological alterations (hepatic vacuolization along with necrosis) reflect the fatty liver associated problems in broilers fed with fed high energy, low protein (HELP) diet devoid of choline and the presence of high cholesterol. The liver is the largest substantive vital metabolic organ, which has several complex physiological roles including metabolism, excretion, and detoxification (Alamri, 2018). It oxidizes the dietary fatty acids to produce the energy required for its own metabolism. Nevertheless, the major function of liver is to convert the surplus dietary fatty acids to triglycerides (TG) and mobilize it to the extrahepatic tissues. On the other hand, when the TG production is more than 5% of liver weight, it leads to the accumulation of fat in the hepatocyte that weakens the organ function (Heeren et al., 2021). Fat accumulation exceeds 5% to 10% of the liver's weight directly correlates with the presence of fatty vacuoles in the cytoplasm of hepatocytes (Nassir et al., 2015). Despite being useful energy sources, an excess of fat evokes excessive β-oxidation and eventually produces high ROS levels. These ROS mediated oxidative stress could result in the damage of hepatocellular membrane due to inactivation of antioxidant enzymes and lipid peroxidation in the liver (Bjørklund et al., 2017). Also, the current results were in accordance with Mei et al. (2020) report who demonstrated that the fatty liver condition induced hepatocytic vacuolation and hepatocyte necrosis in broilers. The above findings clearly demonstrated that high energy, low protein and high cholesterol diet without lipotropic-agents leads to the accumulation of excess TG in liver, which eventually diminish the production performance in broiler chickens. However, the negative impact such as high serum triglycerides and low liver color score with mild to moderate hepatic vacuolization was observed in all supplemented groups, especially the remarkable improvement which was detected in birds supplemented with CCL 60% plus PHF (during finisher stage) when compared with NC. Abdel-Razik et al. (2006) suggested that *Acacia nilotica* exerts hepatoprotective effects by providing maximum protection against CCl_4-induced liver injury. Furthermore, it was reported that *Acacia* species supplementation restored the normal architecture of hepatocytes in acetaminophen induced liver toxicity models (Kannan et al., 2013). Ikarashi et al. (2011) also suggested that polyphenol extracted from the bark of *Acacia* species lowered fat accumulation, indicating that *Acacia* polyphenols suppressed the fatty liver in mice fed with high-fat diet. Furthermore, Feng et al. (2012) reported that curcumin can effectively prevents the high fat diet induced liver steatosis in mice. This agreed with Xie et al. (2019), who reported that curcumin supplementation regulates the lipid metabolism and reduces the fatty liver in broiler chickens. The above points clearly showed that both *Acacia* and *Curcumin* were known to have hepatoprotective property in birds. Moreover, the current results demonstrated that supplementation of PHF with CCL 60% at finisher stage facilitates the fat mobilization in the broiler chickens fed with high energy, low protein and high cholesterol diet.

CONCLUSION

It is concluded that polyherbal formulation (PHF; 2000g/ton) with choline chloride (CCL 60 %) during the finisher stage can be used as a top-up to improve the performance parameters and to prevent the fatty liver condition in broiler chickens.

DECLARATIONS

Corresponding author
E-mail: saravana.k@naturalremedy.com

Acknowledgment
The authors are thankful to the Agrivet Research & Advisory Pvt. Ltd., Kolkata, India, for supporting this research work.

Authors' contribution

All authors contributed equally to research work execution, analysing, interpreting the data and manuscript preparation.

Conflict of interests

The authors declare that they have no competing interests.

REFERENCES

Abdel-Razik HF, Enayat AO, El-Toumy SA and Wafaa EA A (2006). Evaluation of hepatoprotective activity of the *Acacia nilotica* (L.) Wild. ex Delile. leaves on carbon tetrachloride-induced liver damage in rats. Planta Medica, 72(11): 006. https://doi.org/10.1055/s-2006-949806

Alamri ZZ (2018). The role of liver in metabolism: an updated review with physiological emphasis. International Journal of Basic & Clinical Pharmacology (IJBCP), 7(11): 2271–2276. http://dx.doi.org/10.18203/2319-2003.ijbcp20184211

Biswas S and Giri S (2015). Importance of choline as essential nutrient and its role in prevention of various toxicities. Prague Medical Report, 116(1): 5-15. https://doi.org/10.14712/23362936.2015.40

Bjørklund G and Chirumbolo S (2017). Role of oxidative stress and antioxidants in daily nutrition and human health. Nutrition, 33: 311-321. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nut.2016.07.018

Bona L, Van Staaveren N, Pokharel BB, Van Krimpen M and Harlander-Matauschek, A (2018). The effect of low protein energy-rich diets on plasma hepatic markers, hepatic damage, and discrimination reversal learning in young female chicks. Frontiers in Veterinary Science, 5: 107. https://doi.org/10.3389/fvets.2018.00107

Çapar Akyüz H, and Onbaşılar EE (2020). Non-infectious skeletal disorders in broilers. World's Poultry Science Journal, 76(3): 611-623. https://doi.org/10.1080/00439339.2020.1759388

D'Souza P, Marimuthu S, Kaninathan A and Selvam R (2019). Modulatory effect of Kolin Plus™, a polyherbal formulation on muscle growth development in choline deficient diet model of broilers: a genomic analysis using microarray. International Journal of Scientific Reports, 5(12): 344-350. http://dx.doi.org/10.18203/issn.2454-2156.IntJSciRep20195298

Feng D, Zou J, Su D, Mai H, Zhang S, Li P and Zheng X (2019). Curcumin prevents high-fat diet-induced hepatic steatosis in ApoE−/− mice by improving intestinal barrier function and reducing endotoxin and liver TLR4/NF-κB inflammation. Nutrition & metabolism, 16(1): 1-11. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12986-019-0410-3

Fon Tacer K and Rozman D (2011). Nonalcoholic Fatty liver disease: focus on lipoprotein and lipid deregulation. Journal of lipids, 2011: Article ID 783976. https://doi.org/10.1155/2011/783976

Gregg CR, Tejeda OJ, Spencer LF, Calderon AJ, Bourassa DV, Starkey JD and et al. (2022). Impacts of increasing additions of choline chloride on growth performance and carcass characteristics of broiler chickens reared to 66 days of age. Animals, 12(14): 1808. https://doi.org/10.3390/ani12141808

Heeren J and Scheja L (2021). Metabolic-associated fatty liver disease and lipoprotein metabolism. Molecular metabolism, 50: 101238. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molmet.2021.101238

Ikarashi N, Toda T, Okaniwa T, Ito K, Ochiai W and Sugiyama K (2011). Anti-obesity and anti-diabetic effects of *acacia* polyphenol in obese diabetic KKAy mice fed high-fat diet. Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine, 2011: Article ID 952031. https://doi.org/10.1093/ecam/nep241

Juanola O, Martínez-López S, Francés R and Gómez-Hurtado I (2021). Non-alcoholic fatty liver disease: metabolic, genetic, epigenetic and environmental risk factors. International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health, 18(10): 5227. https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph18105227

Julian RJ (1998). Rapid growth problems: ascites and skeletal deformities in broilers. Poultry science, 77(12): 1773-1780. https://doi.org/10.1093/ps/77.12.1773

Kannan N, Sakthivel KM and Guruvayoorappan C (2013). Protective effect of *Acacia nilotica* (L.) against acetaminophen-induced hepatocellular damage in wistar rats. Advances in Pharmacological and Pharmaceutical Sciences, 2013: Article ID 987692. https://doi.org/10.1155/2013/987692

Lin, CW, Huang TW, Peng YJ, Lin YY, Mersmann HJ and Ding ST (2021). A novel chicken model of fatty liver disease induced by high cholesterol and low choline diets. Poultry Science, 100(3): 100869. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psj.2020.11.046

Marimuthu S, Suresh S and D'Souza P (2022). Identification of lipid regulatory genes modulated by polyherbal formulation in chicken liver tissues using transcriptome analysis. Journal of advanced veterinary and animal research, 9(3): 432-439. doi: http://doi.org/10.5455/javar.2022.i611

Mei W, Hao Y, Xie H, Ni Y and Zhao R (2020). Hepatic inflammatory response to exogenous LPS challenge is exacerbated in broilers with fatty liver disease. Animals, 10(3): 514. https://doi.org/10.3390/ani10030514

Nassir F, Rector RS, Hammoud GM and Ibdah JA (2015). Pathogenesis and prevention of hepatic steatosis. Gastroenterology & hepatology, 11(3): 167. https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/27099587

Ncube S, Hamudikuwanda H and Saidi PT (2012). Voluntary feed intake and growth of broilers on *Acacia angustissima* leaf meal based starter and finisher diets. Livestock Research for Rural Development, 24(8): Article #128. http://www.lrrd.org/lrrd24/8/ncub24128.htm

Padhi MK (2016). Importance of indigenous breeds of chicken for rural economy and their improvements for higher production performance. Scientifica, 2016: Article ID 2604685. https://doi.org/10.1155/2016/2604685

Petracci M, Mudalal S, Soglia F and Cavani C (2015). Meat quality in fast-growing broiler chickens. World's Poultry Science Journal, 71(2): 363-374. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0043933915000367

Rath S, Heidrich B, Pieper DH and Vital M (2017). Uncovering the trimethylamine-producing bacteria of the human gut microbiota. Microbiome, 5(1):1-14. DOI 10.1186/s40168-017-0271-9

Selvam R, Saravanakumar M, Suresh S and Chandrasekeran CV (2018). Evaluation of polyherbal formulation and synthetic choline chloride on choline deficiency model in broilers: implications on zootechnical parameters, serum biochemistry and liver histopathology. Asian-Australasian journal of Animal Sciences, 31(11): 1795-1806. https://doi.org/10.5713/ajas.18.0018

Trott KA. Giannitti F, Rimoldi G, Hill A, Woods L and Barr B et al. (2014). Fatty liver hemorrhagic syndrome in the backyard chicken: a retrospective histopathologic case series. Veterinary pathology, 51(4): 787-795. https://doi.org/10.1177/030098581350356

Whitehead CC (1979). Nutritional and metabolic aspects of fatty liver disease in poultry. Veterinary Quarterly, 1(3): 150-157. https://doi.org/10.1080/01652176.1979.9693738

Xie Z, Shen G, Wang Y and Wu C (2019). Curcumin supplementation regulates lipid metabolism in broiler chickens. Poultry science, 98(1): 422-429. https://doi.org/10.3382/ps/pey315

Zaefarian F, Abdollahi MR, Cowieson A and Ravindran V (2019). Avian liver: the forgotten organ. Animals, 9(2): 63. https://doi.org/10.3390/ani9020063

Zeisel SH and Da Costa KA (2009). Choline: an essential nutrient for public health. Nutrition reviews, 67(11): 615-623. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1753-4887.2009.00246.x

Zhang Y, Kallenberg C, Hyatt HW, Kavazis AN and Hood WR (2017). Change in the lipid transport capacity of the liver and blood during reproduction in rats. Frontiers in Physiology, 8: 517. https://doi.org/10.3389/fphys.2017.00517

Zhu L, Liao R, Xiao C, Zhu G, Wu N, Tu Y et al. (2020). Potential Biomarker for Fatty Liver Hemorrhagic Syndrome in Laying Hens. Journal of World's Poultry Research, 10(4): 545-55. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.36380/jwpr.2020.62

Citation: Kaninathan A, Subramaniyam S, Marimuthu S, and D'souza P (2023). Impact of phytogenic formulation on performance and fatty liver disease of broiler chickens. *Online J. Anim. Feed Res.*, 13(2): 89-96. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.14

2023 SCIENCELINE

Online Journal of Animal and Feed Research

Volume 13, Issue 2: 97-104; March 25, 2023

ISSN 2228-7701

DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.15

COMPARATIVE EFFECT OF VITAMIN COMPLEX AND ORANGE EXTRACT ON PHYSIOLOGICAL AND BLOOD PARAMETERS OF TRANSPORTED PULLETS IN HUMID TROPICS

Mathew Oluwaseyi AYOOLA*, Foluke ADEREMI, Olufemi Mobolaji ALABI, Opeyemi OLADEJO and Micheal Abiola ABIODUN

Animal Science and Fisheries Management Unit, College of Agriculture, Engineering and Science, Bowen University, Iwo, Nigeria

Email: mathew.ayoola@bowen.edu.ng

Supporting Information

RESEARCH ARTICLE
PII: S222877012300015-13
Received: December 26, 2022
Revised: March 20, 2023
Accepted: March 22, 2023

ABSTRACT: The comparative modulating effects of synthetic and natural source of ascorbic acid (AA) were investigated on transporting pullet birds in the hot-dry season of humid tropics. Ninety-six 16 weeks Isa-brown pullets were randomly allotted in a completely randomized design into four treatments of oral vitamin supplementation 5 days before transportation i.e; T_1 (ordinary water), T_2 (synthetic vitamin), T_3 (30% citrus-sweet orange), T_4 (50% citrus-sweet orange). Birds were crated and transported for 3 hrs covering 135km at 45km/hr. Meteorological values were monitored during the journey and no mortality was recorded. The results revealed that treatments had a significant effect ($p < 0.05$) on measured physiological parameters [body temperature (BTC), rectal temperature (RTC), respiratory rate (RR) and panting rate (PR)], hematological parameters and measured serum biochemical parameters as compared to the control group (T_1). The treatments group of orange at different inclusion ratios (T_3 and T_4) compared well with pullet birds on oral supplementation of synthetic vitamin (T_2) and were significantly different ($p < 0.05$) from birds on control water treatment (T_1). Birds on control (T_1) had the highest values for all measured physiological parameters which were significantly different from other groups ($p<0.05$). Birds in the control treatment (T_1) were more stressed as compared to other treatment groups, indicated by increased hematological and serum biochemical parameters except for a decrease in hemoglobin (Hb) as compared to other treatments. It can be deduced from this study that the oral supplementation of natural source of ascorbic acid (*Citrus sinensis)* and synthetic vitamin supplement helps to ameliorate the effect of transportation stress. *Citrus sinensis* extract can be a suitable alternative that is readily available for farmers and stakeholders.

Keywords: Ascorbic acid, Physiological measures, Pullets, Synthetic vitamin, Transportation stress.

INTRODUCTION

Livestock transportation is an important husbandry protocol during their lifecycle. Livestock are transported for different reasons such as reproduction, feeding, slaughtering, restocking, etc. (Shearer, 2021). The increase in demand for animal proteins to meet the growing global population and industrialization necessitated transportation across different ecological/climatic zones. Road transportation presents as the most popular means of transportation, which is capable of inducing stress directly affecting production in terms of both economy and welfare (Minka and Ayo, 2009, Bhatt et al., 2021).

The transportation of food animals on road can impair the optimum physiological condition through the changes in blood biochemical composition, muscles biochemical reactions, adverse effect on meat quality, loss in body weight, the spread of infectious diseases, increased morbidity, and subsequently mortality (Minka and Ayo, 2007; Minka and Ayo, 2009). Transportation-related stressors such as; handling, restraining, feed withdrawal, loading, unloading, vehicle vibration, ventilation, and transportation time, can also contribute to an adverse health condition which can increase the degree of pathogen infection/physiological disruption in subclinically infected animals (Ritter et al., 2009; Adenkola and Ayo, 2009a, Bhatt et al., 2021).

The prevailing climatic conditions of the immediate environment during transportation are an important factor capable of contributing to transportation stress (EFSA Panel on Animal Health and Welfare, 2022). Prolonged heat or cold stress is a stressor detrimental to the health of transported animals (Avero et al., 2008, Nielsen et al., 2011). Young and adult animals are likely to be more susceptible to extreme climatic conditions i.e. temperature (Lewis and Berry, 2006). The Onboard climatic control with appropriate densities during the transportation is a tool to achieve age-species specific transportation regime for effective animal welfare (Nielson et al., 2011, Ayoola et al., 2020).

The poultry industry is contributing immensely to the World economy, and a high in demand for major poultry products has led to the transportation of live birds (Minka and Ayo 2011, Lalonde et al., 2021). Although the awareness and establishment of standard regulation for transportation are in many countries (FAWC, 1992, EU, 2004), its strict

Citation: Mathew O. A, Foluke A, Olufemi M. A, Opeyemi A and Micheal A (2023). Comparative effect of vitamin complex and orange extract on physiological and blood parameters of transported pullets in humid tropics. *Online J. Anim. Feed Res.*, 13(2): 97-104. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.15

compliance by farmers and relevant stakeholders is yet to be effective (Minka and Ayo, 2009, Jayaprakash et al., 2016). The bulk of previous studies on transportation stress are on broiler chickens, they are typically transported once in a production cycle for slaughter. The stress factor most often studied with transportation is thermal stress. Chickens are homeotherms, as a primary response to thermal stress, birds can modify their behavior to conserve or dissipate heat (Gou et al., 2021). If the bird continues to be subjected to heat stress, then physiological changes may probably be initiated.

Applications of amino acids, tranquilizers, and electrolytes have been reported to suppress stress in food animals (Ayo et al., 2005, Ahmadu, et al., 2016). However, the residual effects of a few of these substances contradict legislative regulations (Jacobs et al., 2017, Hussnain et al., 2019). Therefore, a need to source readily available, relatively cost-effective, reliable and non-toxic prophylactic material to ameliorate the adverse effect of road transportation stress is imminent.

Organic agriculture involves utilization of natural materials such as orange pulp, honey, *Telfairia occidentalis* leave extract etc. contribute to animal welfare as against the use of inorganic products in livestock production. *Citrus Sinensis* (sweet orange) is said to have a good content of Vitamin C (ascorbic acid) (Etebu and Nwauzoma, 2014). Vitamin C an active ingredient in orange extract is responsible for the biosynthesis of Corticosterone, a hormone that enhances energy supply during transportation stress. The ameliorating effect of Vitamin C is evident when the body's supply of ascorbic acid is depleted due to stress factors (Deters and Hansen, 2020).

The evaluation of sweet orange extract as oral supplements, a suitable alternative for synthetic vitamin C during road transportation of point of lay pullet birds belonging to Isa brown breed will be investigated. The research is aimed at evaluating the effect of transportation stress on physiological parameters, hematological, and serum indices with or without conventional vitamin and supplements, and orange juice at the varied concentration on pullet birds.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Ethical approval

This study was carried out in accordance with the ethical regulation and approval of Bowen University research and ethical committee BUREC/2022/010. All animals used are in strict adherence to the guidelines.

Study area

The study was carried out at wonderful springboard farms, a commercial poultry farm, situated in Ibadan, Oyo State, southwest of Nigeria. The study area is on coordinate latitude 7°3047.7"N3°59'06.3"E.

Birds and management

One hundred and fifty pullets of Isa brown strain were obtained as day-old chicks from a reputable hatchery. They were raised following strict management practices and fed *ad libitum* with feed and water until they attained 12 weeks old. A total of 96 healthy pullet birds of body weight range (1.0 ± 0.1 kg) were selected and randomly allocated into oral supplementation treatment groups. Birds were allotted to four treatment groups; T_1 (ordinary water), T_2 (synthetic vitamin), T_3 (30% citrus-sweet orange), T_4 (50% citrus-sweet orange) for five days before loading and transportation. On the day of transportation, loading and crating were done carefully. Birds were crated according to treatment groups with 8 birds allotted to each crate at 0.25 m^2 / birds and replicated thrice for each treatment. Management practices such as vaccination, medication etc., were done according to (NVRI), Jos, Nigeria.

Experimental Unit

The experimental unit comprised of 16 weeks old Isa Brown birds. Birds were arranged into four oral treatments; water, conventional vitamin supplement, orange juice (30 ml/l of water), orange juice (50ml/l of water) with treatments administered for five days before transportation. The experimental birds were fed ad libitum and each treatment was replicated thrice.

Vehicle design and journey duration

A Toyota Hiace bus was used for the journey. The vehicle has an inner floor dimension of 4 × 1.2 m, with an iron roof top pilled with insulated foam and rug material. The vehicle floor was of metal, covered by a rug and foam underlay. The vehicle windows made of glass, located on both sides, with a sliding design for ventilation. The windows were opposite each other, placed at 800 cm measured from the inner floor, at (50×35 cm each) which allows adequate ventilation. Transportation crates containing the birds were carefully loaded to ensure similar conditions within the bus for all treatments and replicates (Buckham et al., 2008, Minka and Ayo 2011). The vehicle traveled on a mixture of un-tarred (rough) tarred roads for 3 hours, travelled through for 135 km with an average speed of 45 km/h.

Meteorological data

The ambient temperature (AT) and relative humidity (RH) were recorded at intervals for both inside and outside of the vehicle using a wet- and dry–bulb thermometer (Brannan, England). The average AT and RH outside the vehicle was 37.5^0 C and 54.7%, while inside the vehicle were 38.8^{0}C and 63.4%. The average wind speed during the journey was 37^{0}C.

The temperature humidity index (THI) was calculated using:

Citation: Mathew O. A, Foluke A, Olufemi M. A, Opeyemi A and Micheal A (2023). Comparative effect of vitamin complex and orange extract on physiological and blood parameters of transported pullets in humid tropics. *Online J. Anim. Feed Res*., 13(2): 97-104. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.15

THI = 0.8*T + RH*(T-14.4) + 46.4 (Scope et al., 2002)

Where T = ambient or dry-bulb temperature in °C

RH=relative humidity expressed as a proportion i.e. 75% humidity is expressed as 0.75

THI (Outside) the vehicle = 0.8*37.5 + 0.547* (37.5 – 14.4) + 46.4 = 89.04

THI (Inside) the vehicle = 0.8*38.8 + 0.634* (38.8 – 14.4) + 46.4= 92.91

Physiological data

The respiratory rate (RR), panting rate (PR), Body temperature (BR), and rectal temperature (RT) were measured for initial and final periods; before loading and transportation (pre-transportation) and immediately after the end of the journey (post-transportation). The physiological parameters were described as adapted from Oguntunji et al. (2019).

Hematological and serum biochemical data

Blood samples were collected before loading and transportation (pre-transportation) and immediately after the journey (post-transportation). 4 ml of the blood sample was collected via the wing vein. 2 ml of blood sample was collected in a heparinized bottle for hematology parameters while a plain container, left to clot was used for serum biochemical analysis. All blood samples were analyzed for hematology and serum biochemical according to Odere et al., (2004).

Statistical analysis

The physiological, hematological, and biochemical parameters were analyzed with the general linear model as follows: Yij =µ + tTi +Pj + eij

Yij = individual observation; µ = fixed effect of genotype; eij = experimental error

Statistical differences between means were determined using new Duncan multiple tests at a 5% probability level

RESULTS

The results of the effect of the treatments on physiological parameters as presented in Table 1. The treatment effect had ($p<0.05$) effect on the investigated physiological parameters. The treatments group of orange extract at different inclusion ratios (T_3 and T_4) compared well with pullet birds on oral supplementation of synthetic vitamin (T_2) and were significantly different ($p < 0.05$) from birds on control water treatment (T_1). Birds on control (T_1) had the highest values for all measured physiological parameters which are ($p<0.05$) different from other treatment groups. The period has an effect ($P< 0.05$) on measured physiological parameters. Initial measured parameters were ($p<0.05$) lower as compared to final measurements.

The results of treatment effect on hematological parameters are presented in table 2. The treatment has an effect ($p<0.05$) on measured blood parameters. The packed cell volume and red blood cells of birds on T_1 are significantly higher ($p<0.05$) as compared to other treatments. T_2 – T_4 is not significantly ($p>0.05$) different. T_1 had the lowest hemoglobin value (Hb) which is significantly ($p<0.05$) different from other treatments. Birds transported on water treatment alone (T_1) had the highest value for white blood cell (WBC) and its constituents, which is significantly ($p<0.05$) different from other treatments. The periods had a significant ($p<0.05$) effect on the treatments. Initial measured blood parameters are significantly ($p<0.05$) lower as compared to final values except for hemoglobin where the value is significantly higher ($p<0.05$) as compared to final measured blood parameters.

The results of treatment effects on serum biochemistry of transported birds as presented in table 3 revealed significant ($p<0.05$) effects of treatment on measured parameters. The glucose, aspartate amino transaminase, alanine amino transaminase, and creatinine level of birds on T_1 is higher ($p<0.05$) as across the treatments. The period has significant ($p<0.05$) effects on transported birds irrespective of the treatments. The initial period was significantly ($p<0.05$) lower for all measured serum blood biochemical parameters as compared to the final period.

DISCUSSION

Effect of treatments and period on physiological parameters of transported pullets

The fluctuations in measured physiological parameters have been attributed to variations in ambient temperature, duration of transportation, and vehicle vibration/mode of transportation (Piccione and Caola, 2002, Ayo and Minka, 2005). The measured panting rate (PR), rectal temperature (RT), body temperature (BT), and respiratory rate (RR) are described as the relevant on-spot diagnostic parameters to evaluate the welfare and adaptability of an animal subjected to stressors (Minka and Ayo, 2009, Hussnain et al., 2019, Gou et al., 2021). As reported in table 1, transported pullets with oral supplementation of fresh orange extract at different inclusion ratios (T_3 and T_4) compared well with pullet birds on oral supplementation of synthetic-vitamin (T_2) and were significantly different ($p<0.05$) from birds on control water treatment (T_1). The period also has a significant ($p<0.05$) effect on transported animals for measured parameters, as final measured parameters, are significantly ($p<0.05$) higher than initial.

Citation: Mathew O. A, Foluke A, Olufemi M. A, Opeyemi A and Micheal A (2023). Comparative effect of vitamin complex and orange extract on physiological and blood parameters of transported pullets in humid tropics. *Online J. Anim. Feed Res.*, 13(2): 97-104. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.15

Table 1- Effect of treatments and periods on physiological parameter

Parameter	Treatment				Period	
	T_1 Water	T_2 Synthetic vitamin	T_3 30ml/L	T_4 50ml/L	Initial	Final
BTC ^{0}C	37.08±0.25^{a}	34.91±0.10^{b}	35.85±0.11^{b}	34.89±0.13^{b}	35.09±0.11^{b}	37.77±0.09^{a}
RTC ^{0}C	42.69±0.25 ^{a}	39.59±0.23^{b}	40.76±0.23^{b}	39.61±0.23^{b}	39.79±0.16^{b}	42.83±0.19^{a}
RR breath/min	26.00±13.09^{a}	20.63±14.16^{b}	19.75±12.95^{b}	19.38±12.68^{b}	0.00±0.00^{b}	40.38±10.45^{a}
PR breath/min	45.50±17.32^{a}	40.12±16.30^{b}	35.75±15.55^{bc}	33.88±14.98^{bc}	0.00±0.00^{b}	67.63±10.16^{a}

^{abc} values along the same row with different superscripts are significantly different ($p<0.05$). Where: BTC – Body temperature, RTC- rectal temperature, RR- Respiratory rate, PR- panting rate

Table 2- Effect of treatments and periods on hematological parameters

Parameters	Treatment				Period	
	T_1 Water	T_2 Synthetic-vitamin	T_3 30ml/L	T_4 50ml/L	Initial	Final
PCV (%)	29.25±4.21^{a}	25.20±2.13^{b}	20.75±1.65^{b}	24.20±2.22^{b}	23.10±1.99^{b}	28.38±1.28^{a}
HB (g/dl)	6.50±1.51^{b}	8.72±0.58^{a}	8.80±0.66^{a}	9.36±0.81^{a}	14.39±4.77^{a}	7.21±0.50^{b}
RBC (x10^{6}uL)	2.69±0.47^{a}	2.42±0.24^{b}	2.31±0.13^{b}	2.46±0.36^{b}	1.22±0.23^{a}	2.91±0.14^{b}
WBC X10^{3}UL	13925.00±314.58^{a}	13450.00±393.07^{a}	13325.00±178.54^{a}	13500.00±252.98^{a}	13355.00±177.865^{b}	13900.00±277.10^{a}
Platelet	12225.00±2015.56^{a}	134600.00±3187.48^{a}	132000.00±8755.95^{a}	127600.00±4643.27^{a}	125700.00±3907.40^{a}	13605.00±3190.04^{a}
LYM %	69.75±0.63^{a}	62.40±1.29^{b}	62.25±1.49^{b}	64.60±2.23^{b}	64.50±1.42^{b}	67.75±1.49^{a}
HET %	33.75±0.85^{a}	28.00±1.38^{b}	27.50±1.55^{b}	25.60±2.38^{a}	27.20±1.47^{b}	30.88±1.41^{a}
HET/LYM%	0.47±1.34^{a}	0.45±1.06^{b}	0.43±1.06^{b}	0.39±1.06^{bc}	0.42±1.03	0.45±0.94
MON %	3.50±0.75^{a}	2.80±0.37^{a}	3.20±0.65^{a}	3.30±0.40^{a}	2.90±1.47^{b}	3.50±0.44^{a}
EOS %	4.75±0.48^{a}	4.20±0.37^{a}	3.75±1.31^{a}	3.80±0.66^{a}	3.30±0.54^{b}	4.13±0.44^{a}
BAS %	0.55±0.25^{a}	0.60±0.241^{a}	0.00±0.00^{a}	0.40±0.24^{a}	0.40±0.15^{b}	0.41±0.18^{a}

^{ab} values along the same row with different superscript are significantly different ($p<0.05$)

Table 3. Effect of treatments and periods on serum biochemical indices

Parameters	Treatment				Period	
	T_1 Water	T_2 Synthetic-vitamin	T_3 30ml/L	T_4 50ml/L	Initial	Final
Glucose (mg/dl)	172.00±4.28^{a}	141.23±21.43^{b}	148.18±11.00^{b}	140.03±31.17^{b}	139.39±11.67^{b}	191.36±8.10^{a}
AST (i.u/L)	68.82±4.66^{a}	53.99±4.74^{b}	55.13±3.22^{b}	54.83±4.75^{b}	60.40±8.84^{b}	66.47±2.76^{a}
ALT (i.u/L)	2.50±1.13^{a}	1.80±0.55^{b}	1.32±0.40^{b}	1.25±1.04^{b}	1.35±2.17^{b}	4.38±0.34^{a}
Creatinine (mg/dl)	1.88±0.10^{a}	1.08±0.05^{b}	0.90±0.04^{b}	1.00±0.07^{b}	0.95±0.04^{b}	1.98±0.06^{a}

^{ab} values along the same row with different superscript are significantly different ($p<0.05$)

Citation: Mathew O. A, Foluke A, Olufemi M. A, Opeyemi A and Micheal A (2023). Comparative effect of vitamin complex and orange extract on physiological and blood parameters of transported pullets in humid tropics. *Online J. Anim. Feed Res.*, 13(2): 97-104. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.15

This result agreed with other authors who reported that road transportation is generally considered a stressor for food animals. In addition, ambient temperature, length of travel, feed/water deprivation; density, and age of birds are factors to be considered (Ritter et al., 2004; Adenkola et al., 2008; Adenkola et al., 2009, Ayoola et al., 2020). Poultry lacks sweat glands, which other mammals use to mitigate thermal load during unfavorable conditions. Therefore, birds adopts panting and increased respiratory rate in an attempt to balance the thermal-induced stress as found in birds under investigation. The report of Oguntunji et al (2019) and Ayoola et al (2020) are per with this study, they reported that when the body temperature of birds rises above the thermal-optimum range due to metabolic activities or environmental conditions, birds' physiology is adjusted to ensure heat dissipation through increased respiratory rate, and panting rate.

The oral supplementation with synthetic-vitamin in this study was found to have an effect ($p<0.05$) on birds, as it suppress the effect of transportation stress on measured physiological parameters. This study was in line with the report of Adenkola et al. (2008) who found that administration of ascorbic acid which is the main component of synthetic-vitamin ameliorates the adverse effect of stress on transported pigs during 8 hours and 4 hours as evident in measured rectal temperature. This study also corroborates Jacobs et al (2017) who observed a reduction in rectal and body temperature of broilers and layers administered ascorbic acid after being subjected to heat stress. Citrus (sweet orange) used in this study compared well as an organic source of Vit C with synthetic- Vit C as observed for T_3 and T_4 with no significant difference ($p>0.05$) as compared to T_2 for all measured parameters. *Citrus sinensis* are rich sources of bioactive compounds, provide about 51% vitamin C and large quantities of carotenoids (Tiwari et al., 2009). To the best of our knowledge, previous reports on the comparative application of orange extract with synthetic vitamin C to reduce transportation stress in livestock are scarce, therefore, this study serves as one of the leading reports.

Effect of treatments and period on hematological parameters of transported pullets

In the report of Scope et al. (2002) on pigeons, it was reported that measured total leucocyte value had a progressive increase with length of travelling and peak at the end of transportation. Ayo et al (2006) and Minka and Ayo (2008), reported that transportation stress increases the H/L ratio, erythrocytes, hematocrit, and leucocytes as resulted from transportation stress, especially thermal stress induced by transportation in humid tropics.. In table 2, the measured value of packed cell volume (PCV), red blood cell (RBC), and white blood cell (WBC) were significantly increased ($p<0.05$) across the treatments post transportation. T_1 had the highest value which is significantly ($p<0.05$) different as compared to other treatments. Hemoglobin (Hb) value decreased significantly ($p<0.05$) across the treatments with T_1 having the least value post transportation.

The results of this study agreed with Minka and Ayo (2008) who found a significant ($p<0.05$) increase in hematocrit and total protein values of adult ostrich and attributed the changes to dehydration. Similarly, Adenkola and Ayo (2009) reported that the value of PCV can increase due to dehydration or splenic contraction due to transportation stress. However, our report differs from Tadich et al. (2005) and Deepanshu et al (2020) reported that PCV decreased after loading and subsequent transportation. Also, Cockram (2022) reported a low PCV for transported animals, they concluded that stressors can cause actual, than apparent reduction in hematocrit values. The observation on measured Hb in this study can be attributed to a reduction in the oxygen-carrying capacity of the blood due to transportation stress and dehydration during the journey (Ayoola et al., 2019).

Birds in the control treatment (T_1) were more stressed as compared to other treatment groups, indicated by increased WBC and its constituents. Lin et al. (2006) reported that H/L ratio is an indicator of chronic stress in food animals. Our study disagree with Lalonde et al. (2021), who found no impacts of either the temperature/relative humidity or duration of transportation on pullet H/L ratio, these differences can be attributed to the simulated transportation system used for their experiment, differences in atmospheric condition, and strain of pullet under investigation.

However, the results of this study were in agreement with the report of Borges et al. (2004) and Lalonde et al. (2021) that supplementation of vitamin C lowered the H/L ratio. Inclusion of natural source of vitamin C- citrus (sweet orange) at the two inclusion levels T_3 (30%) and T_4 (50%) compared well with the synthetic vitamin source (T_2). The present results for hematological parameters were in agreement with Guardia et al. (2009), Alam et al. (2018), and Cockram (2022).

Effect of treatments and period on serum biochemical parameters of transported pullets

Transportation stress, especially within the hot humid agro-ecological zone, causes physical stress which disrupted the thermal homeostasis, behavioral adaptation, and consequently physiological adaptation in livestock animals (Averos et al., 2008, Minka and Ayo, 2009, Bhatt et al., 2020). Notable physiological disruption includes an increase in the blood level of hormones and enzymes like aspartate aminotransferase (AST), alanine aminotransferase (ALT), plasma glucose, creatine phosphate kinase (CPK), cortisol, nitrogen urea, lactic acid, and uric (Parker et al., 2003, 2007; Ferguson and Warner, 2008, Minka and Ayo, 2009).

As reported in table 3; AST, ALT, creatine, and glucose were affected ($p<0.05$) by treatments and transportation stress. The control group (T_1) had the highest values for measured parameters which were significantly ($p<0.05$) different from other treatments. T_3 and T_4 compared well with T_2 with no significant ($p>0.05$) difference between the treatment groups. The rise in the value of measured liver function enzymes which include alanine amino transferase, aspartate

Citation: Mathew O. A, Foluke A, Olufemi M. A, Opeyemi A and Micheal A (2023). Comparative effect of vitamin complex and orange extract on physiological and blood parameters of transported pullets in humid tropics. *Online J. Anim. Feed Res.*, 13(2): 97-104. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.15

amino transaminase, CPK occurs due to rough handling during pre-loading, loading and transportation (Averos et al., 2008, Deters and Hansen 2020, Deepanshu et al., 2020).

Transportation over long distance is a stressor for animals. Animals are require to ensure homeostasis, while contact between animals' during transportation can produce fatigue and bruising, touching the permeable membranes and led to the extrusion of enzymes into the blood (Lopez et al., 2006, Deepanshu et al., 2020, Gou et al., 2021). Plasma glucose level was considerably high (p concentration), primarily due to the breakdown of glycogen in the liver (Jacobs et al., 2017).

The significant difference between the control (T_1) and other treatment groups (T_2, T_3, and T_4) can be attributed to oral supplementation of ascorbic acid sources in the form of synthetic vitamins and citrus. The oral supplementation of these ascorbic sources ameliorates the effect of transportation on pullets as evident in measured serum blood parameters. The findings were in line with goats administered ascorbic acid (Minka and Ayo, 2007), in the broiler (Lin et al., 2006).

CONCLUSION

The oral supplementation of a natural source of ascorbic acid (Citrus-sweet orange) and synthetic Vitamin c supplement helps to reduce the effect of transportation stress during the hot humid season in the tropics. Their ameliorating effect improves the health status of the birds during transportation. In addition, the oral supplementation of citrus-sweet orange compared effectively with the synthetic vitamin, hence a suitable alternative that is readily available for farmers and stakeholders. Further studies are hereby recommended to evaluate other associated effects of *Citrus sinensis* on birds' welfare.

DECLARATION

Consent
Not Applicable

Competing Interest
The authors declare that there are no competing interest during the data collection or writing up of this article

Author's Contribution
M. O. contributed to data collection and article write up, F. A. contributed to writing of manuscript, O.M. Alabi contributed to research design and data collection, A. O. contributed to statistical analysis and result interpretation, O. A. Oladejo :Contributed to statistical analysis, M. A contributed to data collection and laboratory analysis.

Acknowledgement
Authors acknowledge Bowen University Teaching and Research for the support received in the use of animals and publication.

REFERENCES

Adenkola AY and Ayo JO (2009a). Effect of road transportation on erythrocyte osmotic fragility of pigs administered ascorbic acid during the harmattan season in Zaria, Nigeria. Journal of Cell and Animal Biology, 3(1): 004-008. https://academicjournals.org/journal/JCAB/article-full-text-pdf/84A6C0912499.pdf

Adenkola AY and Ayo JO (2009b). Effect of ascorbic acid on rectal temperature fluctuations in indigenous turkeys during the hot-dry season. International Journal of Poultry Science, 8(5): 457-461. https://www.cabdirect.org/cabdirect/abstract/20093175568

Adenkola AY, and Anugwa FOI (2007). Effects of dietary supplement of ascorbic acid on performance of piglets in Makurdi, Benue State of Nigeria. Tropical Veterinarian, 25(1): 15-17. http://www.sdiarticle3.com/wp-content/uploads/2019/07/Ms_AJRAVS_49913.pdf

Adenkola AY, and Ayo JO (2009). Effect of road transportation on erythrocyte osmotic fragility of pigs administered ascorbic acid during the harmattan season in Zaria Nigeria. Journal of Cell and Animal Biology, 3(1): 4-8. https://academicjournals.org/journal/JCAB/article-full-text-pdf/84A6C0912499

Ahmadu S, Mohammed A, Buhari H, and Auwal A (2016). An overview of vitamin c as an anti-stress in poultry. Malaysian Journal of Veterinary Research, 7 (2):9-22. https://www.dvs.gov.my/dvs/resources/user_14/MJVR_V7N2/MJVR-V7N2-p9-22.pdf

Alam M, Hasanuzzaman M, Hassan MM, Rakib TM, Hossain ME, Rashid MH, and Sayeed MA (2018). Assessment of transport stress on cattle travelling a long distance (≈ 648 km), from Jessore (Indian border) to Chittagong, Bangladesh. Veterinary Record Open, 5(1): 240-248. https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC6018847/

Averos X, Martin S, Riu M, Serratosa J and Gosalvez LF (2008). Stress response of extensively reared young bulls being transported to growing-finishing farm under Spanish summer commercial conditions. Life Science, 119(1-3): 174-182. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1871141308001121

Ayo JO, Minka NS, and Fayomi A (2005). Effects of ascorbic acid on rectal temperature of pullets transported by road during the hot-dry season in Northern Nigeria. Proc. 10th Annual Conference of Animal Science Association of Nigeria, Ado Eketi, Nigeria, 10: 58-60.

Ayoola MO, Oguntunji, AO, and Babalola AT (2020). Variation in hematological, biochemical parameters and physiological adaptation of cockerel strains to transportation density in a hot tropical environment. Journal of Animal Science and Veterinary Medicine, 5(2): 72-79. https://integrityresjournals.org/journal/JASVM/article-abstract/CD0FD83D7

Bhatt N, Singh NP, Mishra AK, Kandpal D, Rajneesh D and Jamwal S (2021). A detailed review of transportation stress in livestock and its management techniques. International Journal of Livestock Research, 11(1):30-41. http://dx.doi.org/10.5455/ijlr.20201109 102902

Borges, SA, Silva AVF, Majorka A, Hooge DM, and Cummings KR. (2004). Physiological responses of broiler chickens to heat stress and dietary electrolyte balance (sodium plus potassium minus chloride, milliequivalents per kilogram). Poultry Science 83:1551–1558. https://doi.org/10.1093/ps/83.9.1551

Buckham Sporer KR, Xiao L, Tempelman RJ, Burton JL, Early B, and Crowe MA (2008). Transportation stress alters the circulating steroids environment and neutrophil gene expression in beef bulls. Veterinary Immunology and Immunopathology. 121: 300-320. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.vetimm.2007.10.010

Cockram MS (2022). Cattle handling stress and transportation. Reference Module in Food Science 2022, Elsevier Inc. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B9780323851251000338

Cockram MS, Kent JE, Goddard PJ, Warans NK, Jackson RE, Mccilp IM, and Southalls EI (2000). Behavioral and physiological responses of sheep to 16 h transport and a novel environment post-transport. Veterinary Journal, 159: 139-146. https://doi.org/10.1053/tvjl.1999.0411

Deters. EL and Hansen. SL (2020): Linking road transportation with oxidative stress in cattle and other species. Applied Animal Science 36 (2), 183-200. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2590286520300343

EFSA Panel on Animal Health and Welfare (AHAW) (2022).Welfare of cattle during transport. EFSA Journal, 20(9): e07442. https://doi.org/10.2903/j.efsa.2022.7442

Etebu E, and Nwauzoma AB. (2014). A review on sweet orange (Citrus Sinensis Osbeck): health, diseases, and management. American Journal of Research Communication, 2(2): 33-70. http://www.usa-journals.com/wp-content/uploads/2014/01/Etebu_Vol22.pdf

European Council. Council Regulation (EC) (No 1/2005 of 22 December 2004) on the protection of animals during transport and related operations and amending Directives 64/432/EEC and 93/119/EC and regulation (EC) No 1255/97. Official Journal of European Union, 3:1–44

Farm Animal Welfare Council (FAWC) (1992). Report: The Welfare of Poultry at the Time of Slaughter, Tolworth, 1992.

Ferguson DM, and Warner RD (2008). Have we underestimated the impact of pre-slaughter stress on meat quality in ruminants? Meat Science, 80:12-19. https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/22063165/

Gou Z, Abouelezz KF, Fan Q, Li L, Lin X, and Wang Y (2021). Physiological effects of transport duration on stress biomarkers and meat quality of medium-growing yellow broiler chickens. Animal, 15(2): 100079. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.animal.2020.100079

Guardia MD, Estany J, Balasch S, Oliver MA, Gispert M, and Diestre A (2009). Risk assessment of skin damage due to pre-slaughter conditions and RYRI gene in pigs. Meat Science. 81: 745-751. https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/20416560/.

Gupta D, Kashyap G, and Ashutosh M (2020). Ameliorative effect of vitamin C, electrolyte and Jaggery on transportation stress at different flocking densities in hot humid and winter seasons on hormonal parameters of goats. Livestock Science, 242 (12):104271. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S1871141320302080

Hussnain F, Mahmud A, Mehmood S, and Jaspal MH. (2019). Effect of broiler crating density and transportation distance on preslaughter losses and physiological response during the winter season in punjab, Pakistan. Brazilian Journal of Poultry, 22(2): 001-010. https://doi.org/10.1590/1806-9061-2019-1169

Jacobs L, Delezie E, Duchateau L, Goethals K, Ampe B, Buyse J, and Tuyttens FA (2017). Impact of transportation duration on stress responses in day-old chicks from young and old breeders. Research in Veterinary Science, 112 (06): 172-176. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rvsc.2017.04.015

Jayaprakash G, Sathiyabarathi M, Robert MA, and Tamilmani T (2016). Transportation stress in broiler chicken. International Journal of Science, Environment and Technology 5(2):806-809. https://www.ijset.net/journal/936.pdfhttps://www.researchgate.net/profile/Sathiyabarathi-

Lalonde S, Beaulac K, Crowe TG, and Schwean-Lardner K (2021). The effects of simulated transportation conditions on the core body and extremity temperature, blood physiology, and behavior of white-strain layer pullets. Poultry Science, 100:697–706 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psj.2020.10.077

Lewis NJ and Berry RJ (2006). Effects of season on the behavior of early-weaned piglets during and immediately following transport. Applied Animal Behavior Science, 100: 182 – 192. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/248335885_Effects_of_season_on_the_behavior_of_early-weaned_piglets_during_and_immediately_following_transport

Lin H, Jiao HC, Buyse J, and Decuypere E (2006). Strategies for preventing heat stress in poultry. World's Poultry Science Journal, 62(1):71-86. https://www.cambridge.org/core/journals/world-s-poultry-science-journal/article/strategies-for-preventing-heat-stress-in-poultry/114CAADF22599E20B2E1192AEE49FE69

Lopez O, Marco I, Montane J, and Lavin S (2006). Transport stress in Southern chamois (*Rupicapra pyrenaica*) and its modulation by acepromazine. Veterinary Journal. 1720: 347-355. https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/16154370/

Minka NS and Ayo JO (2009). Physiological responses of food animals to road transportation stress. African Journal of Biotechnology, 8 (25):7415-7427. https://www.ajol.info/index.php/ajb/article/view/77711

Minka NS and Ayo JO (2011). Modulating role of vitamins C and E against transport-induced stress in pullets during the hot-dry conditions. International Scholarly Research Network ISRN Veterinary Science, 2011: Article ID 497138. https://www.hindawi.com/journals/isrn/2011/497138/

Minka SN and Ayo JO (2007). Effect of loading behaviour and road transport stress on traumatic injuries in cattle transported by road during the hot-dry season. Livestock Science, 107: 91-95. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S1871141306004021

Nielsen BL, Dybkjær L, and Herskin MS (2011). Road transport of farm animals: effects of journey duration on animal welfare. Animal, 5(03), 415–427. https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/22445408/

Odere R, D'Angelo A, Badino P, Bellino C, Pagliasso S, and Re G (2004). Road transportation effects blood hormone levels and lymphocyte glucocorticoid and B-adrenergic receptor concentrations in calves. The Veterinary Journal, 168: 297-303. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tvjl.2003.09.008

Oguntunji AB, Oladejo AD, Ayoola OL, Oluwatomini IF, Oriye OP, and Egunjobi MO (2019). Genetic variation in physiological adaptation of local, exotic and crossbred ducks to heat stress in a tropical environment. Genetics & Biodiversity Journal, 3(1):39-49. https://journals.univ-tlemcen.dz/GABJ/index.php/GABJ/article/view/48

Parker AJ, Dobson GP, and Fitzpatrick LA (2007). Physiological and metabolic effects of prophylactic treatment with the osmolytes glycerol and betaine on Bos indicus steers during long duration transportation. Journal of Animal Science. 85: 2916-2923. https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/17644781/

Parker AJ, Hamlin GP, Coleman CJ, and Fitzpatrick LA (2003). Quantitative analysis of acid-base balance in *Bos indicus* steers subjected to transportation of long duration. Journal of Animal Science, 81: 1434-1439. https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/12817490/

Piccione G, and Caola G (2002). Biological rhythm in livestock. Journal of Veterinary Science, 3: 145-157. https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/12514324/

Ritter MJ, Ellis M, Anderson DB, Curtis SE, Keffaber KK, Killefer J, Mckeith FK., Murphy CM and Peterson BA (2009). Effect of multiple concurrent stressors on rectal temperature, blood acid-base status, and longissimus muscle glycolytic potential in market-weight pigs. Journal of Animal Science, 87: 351-362. https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/18676725/

Scope FT, Gabler C, and Resch F (2002). The influence of stress from transport and handling hematological and clinical chemistry blood parameters of racing pigeon (columbia liva domestica). Avian Diseases, 46: 224-229. https://doi.org/10.1637/0005-2086(2002)046[0224:tiosft]2.0.co;2

Shearer J (2021). Optimizing welfare in transport and slaughter of cattle. InUnderstanding the behaviour and improving the welfare of dairy cattle. Burleigh Dodds Science Publishing, UK, pp. 219-249. https://www.taylorfrancis.com/chapters/edit/10.1201/9781003180630-13/optimizing-welfare-transport-slaughter-cattle-jan-shearer

Tadich N, Gallo C, Brito ML and Broom DM (2009). Effects of weaning and 48 h transport by road and ferry on some blood indicators of welfare in lambs. Livestock Science, 121:132–136.

Tadich N, Gallo H, Bustamante H, Schwerter M, and van Schaik G (2005).Effects of transport and lairage time on some blood constituents of Friesian-Cross steers in Chile. Livestock Production Science, 93: 223-233. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.livsci.2008.06.001 https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0301622604002398

Tiwari BK, O' Donnell CP, Muthukumarappan K, and Cullen PJ. (2009) Ascorbic acid degradation kinetics of sonicated orange juice during storage and comparison with thermally pasteurized juice. LWT - Food Science and Technology, 42:700-704. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0023643808002594

Citation: Mathew O. A, Foluke A, Olufemi M. A, Opeyemi A and Micheal A (2023). Comparative effect of vitamin complex and orange extract on physiological and blood parameters of transported pullets in humid tropics. *Online J. Anim. Feed Res*., 13(2): 97-104. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.15

2023 SCIENCELINE

Online Journal of Animal and Feed Research

Volume 13, Issue 2: 105-110; March 30, 2023

ISSN 2228-7701

DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.16

PHYSICO-CHEMICAL PROPERTIES AND DIGESTIBILITY OF AMMONIATED BAMBARA GROUNDNUT (*Vigna subterranea*) SHELL FOR RUMINANTS

Rina PUTRI[1], Sari Putri DEWI[2], Fariz Am KURNIAWAN[2], Muhammad RIDLA[3], and Yuli RETNANI[3]

[1]Graduate School of Animal Nutrition and Feed Science, IPB University, Department of Animal Nutrition and Feed Technology, Faculty of Animal Science, IPB University, Bogor 16680, Indonesia
[2]Livestock Management and Technology, College of Vocational Studies, IPB University, Bogor, West Java, Indonesia
[3]Department of Nutrition and Feed Technology, Faculty of Animal Science, IPB University, Bogor, West Java 16680, Indonesia

Email: sariputri21@apps.ipb.ac.id

Supporting Information

RESEARCH ARTICLE
PII: S222877012300016-13
Received: November 13, 2022
Revised: March 17, 2023
Accepted: March 20, 2023

ABSTRACT: This experiment was conducted to evaluate the physical properties, chemical quality, and digestibility of the ammoniated Bambara groundnut (*Vigna subterranea*) shell as ruminant feed. Bambara groundnut shell (BGS) were collected, ground with a grinder machine, afterward added 0, 3 and 5 (% DM) urea levels into 500 g of sample. Samples were mixed until homogeneous, then put into plastic bottles, after that stored for 7 and 14 days. Opened, dried in the oven at 65ºC for 48 hours and ground. A completely randomized design (CRD) was used with 5 treatments of BGS ammoniation (T0= control, T1= BGS + 3% urea and 7 days storage, T2= BGS +5% urea and 7 days storage, T3= BGS + 3% urea and 14 days storage, and T4= BGS + 5% urea and 14 days storage time), 4 replications each. The result of this study showed that the increase of urea level and days storage time, can decrease crude fiber, neutral detergent fiber, acid detergent fiber, and hemicellulose contents of all samples ($P<0.05$) and increase the value of bulk density, tapped density, in vitro dry matter digestibility and in vitro organic matter digestibility in comparison to untreated samples ($P<0.05$). It was concluded that the T4 was the best treatment. The BGS ammoniated with 5% urea for a period 14 days of storage causes the lowest value of crude fiber, neutral detergent fiber, acid detergent fiber, and hemicellulose, and also causes the highest value of bulk density, tapped density, crude protein, in vitro dry matter digestibility and in vitro organic matter.

Keywords: Ammoniation, Fibrous feed, Bambara groundnut shell, Ruminant, Urea.

INTRODUCTION

Bambara groundnut (*Vigna Subterranea*) is more easily adaptable in the Bogor area and the eastern part of West Java, so it is better known as Bambara groundnut (Adhi and Wahyudi, 2018). Bambara groundnut shell is an agricultural by-product, that has high fiber and low protein content, so it can be used as a source of fiber feed but low quality so processing techniques are needed (Dewi et al., 2018). Treatment is needed to break down fiber so it can increase the quality of agricultural by-products (Sarnklong et al., 2010). Therefore, Bambara groundnut shells can be used as an alternative feed for ruminants. The treatment that reduces the fiber content and increases the quality of agricultural by-products is ammoniation (Lukman et al., 2020). The ammoniation process is an effort using urea which will be converted to ammonia in gastrointestinal tract livestock (Belanche et al., 2021; Datsomor et al., 2022). The ammonia process server increases crude protein levels (Tampoebolon et al., 2019), through the addition of non-protein nitrogen (NPN) components from ammonia in urea $(NH_2)_2CO$ (Amin et al., 2016).

The function of urea (ammonia) as an alkali can also stretch fiber bonds, and break lignin, and cellulose bonds as well as lignin and hemicellulose bonds (PPrastyawan et al., 2012). Using urea levels of 5% in empty palm oil marks using Fiber Cracking Technology (FCT) to improve the nutrient quality of empty palm marks and reduce the content of fiber fractions (Dewi et al., 2018). The urea can be converted to ammonia and induce cleavage in lignocellulose structures (Shi et al., 2015; Hildebrant et al., 2017). According to Lukman et al. *(*2020) two sources of ammonia that can be used for the ammoniation process, namely ammonium hydroxide (NH_4OH) in the form of a solution, ammonia (NH_3) in gas form and urea $(NH_2)_2CO$ in solid form. The advantages of urea from the use of the other two forms are ease of handling (because it is solid) and ease to obtain.

Urea contains 42-45% nitrogen (Cantarella et al., 2018; Lukman et al., 2020). According to Van Soest (2006) the level of urea that is safe to use is 1-6% of dry matter. Ammoniation has been used in several agricultural by-products such as rice straw (Bata et al., 2014), corn straw (Elkholy et al., 2009), and coconut leaves (Filho et al., 2013), and has been reported to increase crude protein content as much as 9.63%, 11.45%, 17.35%. Wanapat et al. (2013) stated of 2-3% urea on rice straw was able to increase dry matter intake, nutrient digestibility and rumen ecology. Dewi et al., (2018) reported the addition of 5% urea in corn plant waste (corn straw, corn husks and corn cobs) and sugarcane waste (sugarcane shoots and bagasse) had increased dry matter digestibility and organic matter digestibility in ruminants. The treatment with 14 days incubation time was the best method that could be used in ammoniated of banana stems so

Citation: Putri R, Dewi SP, Kurniawan FA, Ridla M and Retnani Y (2023). Physico-chemical properties and digestibility of ammoniated Bambara groundnut (*Vigna subterranea*) shell for ruminants. *Online J. Anim. Feed Res.*, 13(2): 105-110. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.16

that, increasing crude protein and decreasing crude fiber in the ammoniated feed from banana stems (Irianto et al., 2022). Feeding with amniotic fiber has also been reported to increase livestock body weight gain by 147.1 g/head/day in sheep (Walandari et al., 2014) and by 120.0 g/head/day in cattle (Bata et al., 2014).

Evaluation of the degradation of feed components in the rumen can be done by several methods; one of them is the in vitro technique. In vitro technology is an indirect method of estimating digestibility in the laboratory by imitating the digestive process in the digestive tract of ruminants (Oluwo and Yaman, 2019; Mayulu et al., 2022). Compared to in vivo methods, in vitro techniques have the advantage of a short time and low cost (Getachew et al., 2004). Another advantage of in vitro is that feed samples are single-use and can measure the digestibility of one type of feed ingredient (Dijkstra et al., 2005).

This experiment was conducted to evaluate the physical properties, chemical quality, and digestibility of the ammoniated Bambara groundnut shell (*Vigna subterranea)* as ruminant feed, due to in vitro method.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Location and time

This research was conducted in May–July 2022 at the Faculty of Animal Husbandry, IPB University, Indonesia. Proximate and Van Soest analyses were carried out at the Feed Science and Technology Laboratory. Dry Matter Digestibility (DMD) and Organic Matter Digestibility (OMD) analyses were carried out at the Dairy Animal Nutrition Laboratory.

Experimental design

This study used a completely randomized design (CRD), 5 treatments with 4 replications. The treatment consists of T0= Bambara groundnut shell + 0% urea (control), T1= T0 + urea 3% + 7 day storage, T2= T0 + urea 5% + 7 day storage, T3= T0 + urea 3% +14 day storage, T4= T0 +urea 5% + 14 day storage.

Research procedure

A 10 kg sample of Bambara groundnut shell have been used (randomly selected from Bogor City) and divided into 20 research samples (500 g per sample). To reduce the size of the Bambara groundnut shells, they were milled with a milling machine without a sieve. The ammoniation process is carried out by adding as much urea as 0, 3 and 5 from (%DM into 500 g of sample. Mixing is carried out until the homogenous first dissolving urea into distilled water in comparison (1:5). The treatment samples were put into 500 mL plastic bottles, then stored for 7 and 14 days. At the end of each time, the research sample storage is opened. Dried in the oven at 65^{0}C for 48 hours then ground. Milling result were used to the analysis of physical properties, proximate, Van Soest and in vitro digestibility.

Sample analysis procedure

Analysis of the characteristics of physical properties of bulk density (BS) and tapped density (TD) was carried out according to the method of Amidon et al. (2017). Dry matter analysis (DM), crude protein (CP), and crude fiber (CF) using method of AOAC (1990). Content Neutral Detergent Fiber (NDF) and Acid Detergent Fiber (ADF) were analyzed by the method of Van Soest (2006). In vitro dry matter digestibility (IVDMD) and in vitro organic matter digestibility (IVOMD) were analyzed by the method of Tilley and Terry (1963).

Statistical analysis

The data from this was an analysis of variance in Completely Randomized Design (CRD) using SPSS version 25 software. Data were analyzed of variance (ANOVA) if a difference is found ($P<0.05$) and further tested Duncan Multiple Range Test (DMRT) (Duncan, 1955). The significance value was determined based on a 5% significance level. Mathematical model of experimental design follows the mathematical model of Steel et al. (1997). The linear model used was: $Y_{ij} = \mu + \tau_i + \varepsilon_{ij}$

Where Y_{ij} is the observation values of each of the response variables arising as a result of μ= the overall mean; τ_i= observed effect of the ith dietary treatment; ε_{ij}= random or residual error due to the experimentation.

RESULTS

Composition physical properties and chemical structure

In present experiment, all samples are given the treatment value of physical properties bulk density (BS) and tapped density (TD; $P<0.05$) increasing along with an increase in urea level and storage time (Table 1). The addition of urea (ammonia) and storage time ($P<0.05$) increased the crude protein content of Bambara groundnut shell (Table 2). Untreated samples have higher values of crude fiber, NDF, ADF, and Hemicellulose than the samples with the addition of 3 and 5% urea (Table 3). All samples with the addition of 5% urea and storage time of 14 days have the lowest content of crude fiber, NDF, ADF, and hemicellulose.

Citation: Putri R, Dewi SP, Kurniawan FA, Ridla M and Retnani Y (2023). Physico-chemical properties and digestibility of ammoniated Bambara groundnut (*Vigna subterranea*) shell for ruminants. *Online J. Anim. Feed Res.*, 13(2): 105-110. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.16

In vitro **characteristics**

All samples with the addition of urea and storage time can increase the digestibility of livestock. The addition of urea 0, 3 and 5% levels with storage time of 7 and 14 days on the samples increased IVDMD and IVOMD of Bambara groundnut shell (P<0.05; Table 4).

Table 1 - Physical properties of ammoniated Bambara groundnut shell bulk density (BS) and tapped density (TD)

Treatment	Bulk density (g L^{-1})	Tapped density (g L^{1})
T0	230±0.82^{e}	383±1.63^{e}
T1	237±0.58^{d}	395±0.82^{d}
T2	257±1.15^{b}	428±2.3b^{b}
T3	246±0.50^{c}	402±1.29^{c}
T4	266±0.96^{a}	444±1.41^{a}

T0 = Bambara groundnut shell + 0 % urea (control), T1 = T0 + Urea 3% + 7 day storage, T2 = T0 + Urea 5% + 7 day storage, T3 = T0 + Urea 3% + 14 day storage, T4 = T0 + Urea 5% + 14 day storage. * Means in the same column with superscripts are significantly different (P<0.05). P>0.05; ns, not significant; CP: crude protein; DM: Dry Matter.

Table 2 - The crude protein content of ammoniated Bambara groundnut shell

Treatment	DM (%)	CP (%)
T0	92.30±0.97^{b}	7.9±0.66^{c}
T1	87.28±1.54^{a}	10.85±0.64^{b}
T2	87.57±0.62^{a}	10.92±0.65^{b}
T3	87.63±1.29^{a}	12.15±0.68^{a}
T4	87.18±0.51^{a}	12.39±0.89^{a}

* T0 = Bambara groundnut shell + 0 % urea (control), T1 = T0 + Urea 3% + 7 day storage, T2 = T0 + Urea 5% +7 day storage, T3 = T0 + Urea 3% + 14 day storage, T4 = T0 + Urea 5% + 14 day storage. * Means in the same column with superscripts are significantly different (P<0.05). P>0.05; ns, not significant; CP: crude protein; DM: Dry Matter.

Table 3 - Content of ammoniation Bambara groundnut shell fiber components

Treatment	CF	NDF	ADF	Hemicellulose
T0	29.83±0.40^{a}	55.74±4.21^{a}	34.94±0.76^{a}	20.77±3.56^{a}
T1	26.51±0.45^{b}	49.25±2.11^{b}	33.12±0.52^{b}	16.13±1.64^{b}
T2	26.06±0.80^{bc}	47.99±2.06^{bc}	33.07±0.45^{bc}	14.91±2.11^{bc}
T3	25.34±1.19^{c}	44.81±02.03^{c}	32.01±0.68^{c}	12.80±1.57^{c}
T4	25.02±0.53^{c}	44.56±2.05^{c}	31.99±0.82^{c}	12.57±1.63^{ac}

* T0 = Bambara groundnut shell + 0 % urea (control), T1 = T0 + Urea 3% + 7 day storage, T2 = T0 + Urea 5% + 7 day storage, T3 = T0 + Urea 3% + 14 day storage, T4 = T0 + Urea 5% + 14 day storage. * Means in the same column with superscripts are significantly different (P<0.05). *, P>0.05; ns, not significant; CF: crude fiber (CF); NDF: Neutral detergent fiber; ADF: Acid detergent fiber; HS: Hemicellulose.

Table 4 - *In vitro* digestibility of ammoniated Bambara groundnut shell

Treatment	IVDMD	IVOMD
T0	59.75±0.57^{c}	59.21±0.55^{c}
T1	61.44±1.33^{b}	60.85±1.52^{b}
T2	62.14±0.69^{b}	61.57±0.56^{b}
T3	62.35±0.93^{b}	61.88±1.06^{b}
T4	64.25±0.71^{a}	63.78±0.57^{a}

* T0 = Bambara groundnut shell + 0 % urea (control), T1 = T0 + Urea 3% + 7 day storage, T2 = T0 + Urea 5% + 7 day storage, T3 = T0 + Urea 3% +14 day storage, T4 = T0 + Urea 5% + 14 day storage. * Means in the same column with different superscripts differ significantly (P<0.05). *, P<0.05; ns, non-significant; IVDMD: in vitro dry matter digestibility; IVOMD: in vitro organic matter digestibility.

DISCUSSION

Bulk density (BS) is a method used to assess the physical quality of a material. The value of density is determined with calculating the volume of the material to the weight that has been determined in a measuring cup (Amidon et al., 2017). Particle size affects space-filling, coarse particles occupy more space while fine particles tend to be denser (Toit et al., 2019). Stack density affects the space between particle size storage times (Jaelani et al., 2016). The tapped density obtained was measured by first inserting a known sample mass into a measuring cup and carefully leveling it and then shaking it for 10 minutes (Amidon et al., 2017).

The results of the study showed that increased levels of urea and increased time of storage can higher the content of BD and TD. This is caused by the content of values BD and TD are affected by moisture content and particle size. Ridla et al. (2023) reported that physical properties are highly correlated with nutrient values, they reported that crude protein positive correlation with the values of bulk density and tapped density. BS and TD values are increasing along with the increase in urea level and length of storage time. Compared to the control the value of physical BS and TD was found to be highest at the level of 5% urea addition with a storage time of 14 days of 266 – 444 g L^1 the next is the treatments of urea doses of 3% 14 days of storage 246 – 402 g L^1 the 5% urea treatment with a storage time 7 days and smallest treatment doses of 3% urea addition with storage time of 7 days of 237 -395 g L^1. This increase in BS and TD value is suspected because there has been a change in the nutrient content on Bambara groundnut shell treatment due to the addition of urea.

The addition of urea up to 5% and stored for 14 days can increase the crude protein content that is 12.39%, 7 days storage 10.92%, 0 days storage control 7.90%. This means that the higher the N content in a material the higher the value of crude protein. Bambara groundnut shells with 3 and 5% urea based on DM material, no changes were observed compared to the control treatment. The content of CP at 14 days of storage was found to be higher, presumably because the nitrogen fixation time ammonia formed in the ammoniated Bambara groundnut shell was higher than the fixation time of 7 days. The increase in crude protein content of feed ingredients (rice straw) due to ammoniating with urea is the result of the hydrolysis of urea which is fixed into the fiber network and the fixed nitrogen will be measured as crude protein (Amin et al., 2016). The increase in crude protein levels in ammoniated bagasse at 21 days of storage from 4.0% to 12.7% was reported by Lunsin et al. (2018).

The addition of urea level decreased the fiber component because of the changes in the structure of the cell wall due to ammonia treatment, the hydrolysis process of urea is able to break down lignocellulosic and lignohemicellulose bonds. Urea is alkali component, because it contains ammonia (NH_3) so in addition to having the ability to increase CP levels, it can also degrade fiber components (CF, NDF, ADF, and Hs) (Elihasridas et al., 2015). Urea ($(NH_2)_2CO$) causes fiber expansion so that it remodels complex carbohydrate components into simple carbohydrates (Lukman et al., 2020). In addition, high pressure can encourage the release of acetyl groups from the fiber structure which leads to an increase in substrate acidity and an increase in the solubility of the fiber (Thomsen et al., 2014; Jayanegara et al., 2018). Urea can be converted into ammonia and induce cleavage in lignocellulose structures (Shi et al., 2015; Hildebrandt et al., 2017). The combination of 1% urea and autoclave in rice straw increased digestibility but did not change the fiber content (Jayanegara et al., 2017). In another study, Jayanegara et al. (2018) reported that the combination treatment of 5% urea under pressure using an FCT (Fiber Cracking Technology) machine on empty oil palm fruit bunches could reduce fiber fraction and increase digestibility. According to Tampoebolon et al. (2018) different storage times (7,14,21 and 28 days) affect the crude protein, ash and crude fiber, 14 days of storage is the best treatment, because increasing the crude protein and decreases the crude fiber content.

In the present study, the storage time also does not affect the fiber component (Table 3); it is suspected that the added urea in the treatment sample has not worked optimally in hydrolyzing fiber bonds Bambara groundnut shell. Decrease in NDF content and weight it is also suspected that the increase in cell contents is supported by the increase in amniotic crude protein ammoniated Bambara groundnut shell.

Acid detergent fiber is a part of NDF, which is insoluble in acidic solutions composed of cellulose, lignin, and silica (Jannnah, et al., 2019). A higher concentration of ammonia can reduce the hemicellulose content (Yuan et al., 2015). Nuswantara et al. (2020) it was reported that ammonia reduced the content of NDF, ADF, Cellulose, Hemicellulose and lignin in the coconut belt. Decreased ADF levels are suspected because microorganism activity produces the enzyme cellulase in the ammonia process (Nuswantara et al. 2020). The hemicellulose content has decreased along with the increasing concentration of ammonia in the treatment (Table 3). Therefore, adding treatment 3 and 5% urea increased the fibrous feed quality of Bambara groundnut shell by lowering the fiber content substantially (Table 3). The decrease in the value of CF, NDF, ADF and Hemicellulose in Bambara groundnut shell after the addition of 5% urea in a row is 25.02%, 44.56%, 31.99% and 12.57% were observed.

The Increasing level of urea affects the higher value of IVDMD and IVOMD Bambara groundnut shells (Table 4), this is validated by the results of the NDF and ADF, which are decreasing simultaneously with increased urea levels (Table 3). Higher levels of urea addition of 5% with 14 days storage increased IVDMD and IVOMD of ammoniated Bambara groundnut shell by 64.25% and 63.78% (Table 4).

This is reinforced by the results of NDF and ADF a decrease with an increase in urea level with storage in Table 3. The highest increase in ammoniated Bambara groundnut shell IVDMD and IVOMD at the level 5% with a storage time of 14 days was due to the degradation of lignocellulose during the ammoniated process being able to break the bond between lignin and cellulose resulting in a simpler form of carbohydrates. According to Zulkiple et al., (2015), 5% urea treatment can loosen fiber components and open the lignocellulose structure so that cellulose becomes more accessible to fiber digestion microbes which break down polysaccharide polymers into sugar monomers. This makes microbial developments in the process of degradation of dry matter components and organic matter. According to Amin et al. (2016), IVDMD value increases as the storage of ammoniated increases. In addition, Dewi et al., (2018) reported that the 5% urea level causes a decrease in fiber in feed ingredients, significantly increasing the digestibility of dry matter and organic matter.

Citation: Putri R, Dewi SP, Kurniawan FA, Ridla M and Retnani Y (2023). Physico-chemical properties and digestibility of ammoniated Bambara groundnut (*Vigna subterranea*) shell for ruminants. *Online J. Anim. Feed Res.*, 13(2): 105-110. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.16

CONCLUSION

Best treatment in present study was the treatment at 5% urea content and 14 days of storage. Bambara groundnut shell ammoniated with the additional level of urea 5% for 14 days of storage can reduce the lowest component of fiber such as crude fiber, Neutral Detergent Fiber, Acid Detergent Fiber, and hemicellulose, increase bulk density, tapped density, in vitro dry matter digestibility and in vitro organic matter digestibility highest. Therefore, the processed Bambara groundnut shell is promising for ruminants.

DECLARATIONS

Corresponding author
E-mail: sariputri21@apps.ipb.ac.id

Authors' contribution
Perform the experiment, data analysis by SPSS software and writing the original draft was done by R. Putri; conceptualization, investigation methodology, review and editing of the paper was done by S. P. Dewi; supervise the experiment and revise the paper was done by M. Ridla and Y. Retnani; supervise the experiment and review the paper was done by F. A. Kurniawan.

Conflict of interests
The authors declare that they have no conflicts of interest.

REFERENCES

Adhi RK and Wahyudi S (2018). Growth and Yield of Bambara Groundnut (Vigna subterranea (L) Verdc.) Lembang Variety in South Kalimantan. ZIRAA'AH, 43(2): 192-197. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.31602/zmip.v43i2.1289

Amidon GE, Meyer PJ and Mudie DM (2017). Particle, Powder, and Compact Characterization. Elsevier Academic Press 2nd Edition. Dutch, pp 271-293. DOI: https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-802447-8.00010-8

Amin M, Sofyan DH, Oscar Y, Muhammad II, and Wayan K (2016). Rice straw quality improvement using fermentation ammoniated technology. Journal of Animal Science and Technology, 2(1): 96-103. DOI: https://doi.org/10.29303/jitpi.v2i1.18

AOAC (1990). Association of Official Analytical Chemists. Official Methods of Analysis, 5th Edition. Washington D.C. pp. 69-88. https://law.resource.org/pub/us/cfr/ibr/002/aoac.methods.1.1990.pdf

Bata M and Sodiq A (2014). Feeding Behavior of Local Cattle Fed Based Ammoniation Rice Straw with Different Feeding Method. Jurnal Agripet, 14(1): 17-24. DOI: https://doi.org/10.17969/agripet.v14i1.1200

Belanche A, Martín-García I, Jiménez E, Jonsson NN, and Yañez-Ruiz DR (2021). A novel ammoniation treatment of barley as a strategy to optimize rumen pH, feed degradability and microbial protein synthesis in sheep. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture, 101(13): 5541-5549. DOI: https://doi.org/10.1002/jsfa.11205

Cantarella H, Otto R, Soares JRAG, and Silva DB (2018). Agronomic efficiency of NBPT as a urease inhibitor: A review. Journal of Advanced Research, 13(2): 17-27. DOI: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jare.2018.05.008

Datsomor O, Yan Q, Wang K, Mohamed S, Opoku-Mensah L, Zhao G, and Miao L (2022). Effect of Ammoniated and/or Basidiomycete White-Rot Fungi Treatment on Rice Straw Proximate Composition, Cell Wall Component, and In Vitro Rumen Fermentation Characteristics. Fermentation, 8(5): 228. DOI: https://doi.org/10.3390/fermentation8050228

Dewi SP, Ridla M, Laconi EB, and Jayanegara A (2018). Increasing the Quality of Agricultural and Plantation Residues using a Combination of Fiber. Cracking Technology and Urea for Ruminant Feeds. Tropical Animal Science Journal, 41(2): 137-146. DOI: https://doi.org/10.5398/tasj.2018.41.2.137.

Dijkstra J, Kebreab E, Bannink A, France J, and Lopez S (2005). Application of the gas production technique to feed evaluation systems for ruminants. Animal Feed Science and Technology. 123:561-578. DOI: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2005.04.048

Duncan DB (1955). Multiple range and F. tests. Biometrics, 11: 1-42. https://www.jstor.org/stable/pdf/3001478.pdf

Elihasridas and Ningrat RWS (2015). In vitro Degradability of Fiber Fraction of Ammoniated Corn Waste Based Ration. Jurnal Peternakan Indonesia, 17(2): 116-122. DOI: https://doi.org/10.25077/jpi.17.2.116-122.2015

Elkholy MEIH, Hassanein, Nagah E, Wafaa E, Elgamel MFA, and Dohaa I (2009). Nutritional aspects of recycling plants by products and crop residues (corn stalk) in sheep. Pakistan Journal of Nutrition, 8(12): 1834-1841. DOI: https://doi.org/10.3923/pjn.2009.1834. 1841

Filho MAM, Alves AA, Vale GES, Moreira AL and Rogerio MCP (2013). Nutritional value of hay from maize crop stuble ammoniated with urea. Revista ciencia agronómica, 44(4): 893-901. DOI: https://doi.org/10.1590/S1806-66902013000400028

Getachew G, Robinson PH, Depeters EJ and Taylor SJ (2004). Relationships between chemical composition, dry matter degradation and in vitro gas production of several ruminant Feeds. Animal Feed Science and Technology. 11(4): 57-71. DOI: https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8401(03)00217-7

Hildebrandt, NC, Piltonen P, Valkama JP, and Iilikanen M (2017). Self-reinforcing composites from commercial chemical pulps via partial dissolution with NaOH/ urea. Industrial Crops and Products. 109: 79-84. DOI: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2017.08.014

Citation: Putri R, Dewi SP, Kurniawan FA, Ridla M and Retnani Y (2023). Physico-chemical properties and digestibility of ammoniated Bambara groundnut (*Vigna subterranea*) shell for ruminants. *Online J. Anim. Feed Res.*, 13(2): 105-110. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.16

Irianto A, Pratiwi II and Salamony SM (2022). Ammoniated of banana stems to support the availability of cattle feed in the dry season in Merauke Regency. IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science. 1107 (2022) 012002. DOI: https://doi:10.1088/1755-1315/1107/1/012002

Jaelani A, Dharmawati S and Wahcayono (2016). Effect of Stack and Time Storage of Pellet Feed to Physical Quality. ZIRAA'AH, 41(2): 261-268. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.31602/zmip.v41i2.429

Jannah AM, Amalia DU, and Hana NS (2019). Biobutanol Production from bagasse using ammonia pre-treatment and acid hydrolysis method. IOP Conference Series: Materials Science and Engineering, 543: 012053. DOI: https://doi.org/10.1088/1757-899X/543/1/012053.

Jayanegara A, Ardhisty NF, Dewi SP, Antonius, Ridwan R, Laconi EB, Nahrowi, and Ridla M (2018). Enhancing nutritional quality of oil palm empty fruit bunch for animal feed by using Fiber Cracking Technology. Advances in Animal and Veterinary Science, 7(3): 157-163. DOI: https://doi.org/10.17582/journal.aavs/2019/7.3.157.163

Jayanegara A, Ayinda RSK, and Laconi EB (2017). Urea treatment of rice straw at elevated temperature and pressure: Effects on fiber content, rumen fermentation and digestibility. Journal of the Indonesia Tropical Animal Agriculture. 42: 81-87, DOI: https://doi.org/10.14710/jitaa.42.2.81-87

Lukman MH, Tampoebolon BIM, and Mukodiningsih S (2020). Study of the effect of ammoniated peanut shell fermentation using *Aspergillus niger* starter on cellulose, hemicellulose and lignin content. Applied Animal Research Bulletin. 2(2): 50-55, DOI: https://doi.org/10.36423/baar.v2i2.249

Lunsin R, Duanyai S, Pilajun R, Duanyai S, and Sombatsri P (2018). Effect of urea and molasses treated sugarcane bagasse on nutrient composition and in vitro rumen fermentation in dairy cows. Agriculture and Natural Resources, 52: 622-627. DOI: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anres.2018.11.010

Mayulu H, Daru TP, Tricahyadinata I (2022). In vitro evaluation of ruminal digestibility and fermentation characteristics of local feedstuff-based beef cattle ration. F1000Research, 11: 834. DOI: https://doi.org/10.12688/f1000research.123177.2

Nuswantara LK, Sunarso, Arifin M and Setiadi A (2020). Fiber components of fermented coconut husk using fiber degrading microbes from buffalo rumen. Jurnal Agripet, 20(1): 1-8. https://doi.org/10.17969/agripet.v20i1.15545

Olowu OO, and Yaman S (2019). Feed evaluation methods: Performance, economy and environment. Eurasian Journal of Agricultural Research, 3(2): 48-57. DOI: https://dergipark.org.tr/en/download/article-file/863088

PPrastyawan RM, Tampoebolon BIM and Surono (2012). Quality Improvement of Corn Cob by Ammoniation-Fermentation on Dry Matter and Organic Matter Digestibility and Total Protein Content In Vitro. Animal Agriculture Journal. 1(1): 611-621. http://ejournal-s1.undip.ac.id/index.php/aaj

Ridla M, Adjie RHN, Ansor S, Jayanegara A and Martin RSH (2023). Correlation of physical characteristics and nutrient content of rice bran. Journal of Animal Husbandry, 20(1): 1-8. https://ejournal.uin-suska.ac.id/index.php/peternakan/article/download/18374/8701

Sarnklong C, Cone JW, Pellikaan W, and Hendriks WH (2010). Utilization of rice straw and different treatments to improve its feed value for ruminants: a review. Asian-Australasian Journal of Animal Sciences, 23(5): 680-692. DOI: https://doi.org/10.5713/ajas.2010.80619

Shi Z, Yang Q, Kuga S, and Matsumoto Y (2015). Dissolution of wood pulp in aqueous NaOH/urea solution via dilute acid pretreatment. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 63: 6113-6119. DOI: https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jafc.5b01714.

Steel RGD, Torrie JH and Dicky DA (1997). Principles and Procedures of Statistics, A Biometric Approach. 3rd Edition, McGraw Hill, Inc. Book Co., New York. pp. 352-358. https://searchworks.stanford.edu/view/3386823

Tampoebolon BIM, Prasetiyono BWHE, Prawirokusumo S, and Mukodiningsih S (2019). The effect of fermentation with different times of corn husk which has obtained ammoniation treatment in the production of VFA-NH3 by in vitro digestibility. IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science, 247(1): 012073. DOI: https://doi.org/10.1088/1755-1315/24/1/012073

Thomsen ST, Londo JEG, Schmidt JE and Kada Z (2014). Comparison of different pretreatment strategies for ethanol production of West African biomass. Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology, 75: 2589-2601. DOI: https://doi.org/10.1007/s12010-014-1444-7

Thomsen ST, Spliid H and Ostergard H (2014). Statiscal Prediction of Biomethane Potentials Based on the Composition of Lignocellulosic Biomass. Bioresource Technology, 154: 80-86. DOI: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biortech.2013.12.029

Tilley JMA, dan Terry RA (1963). A Two stage technique for the in vitro digestion of forage crops. Grass and Forage Science, 18: 104-111. DOI: https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2494.1963.tb00335.x

Toit D, Maryna, Hermanus DW, Marli JF, Venter TSL and Arno H (2019). Mucilage power from cactus pears as a functional ingredient: influence of cultivar and harvest month on the physicochemical and technological properties. Journal of Food Science and Technology, 56(5): 1-13. DOI: https://doi.org/10.1007/s13197-019-03706-9

Van Soest, PJ (2006). Review: Rice straw, the role of silica and treatment to improve quality. Animal Feed Science and Technology, 130(3-4): 137-171. DOI: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2006.01.023.

Walandari S, Agus A, Soejono M, Cahyanto MN and Utomo R (2014). Performance of Sheep Fed Cocoa Pod Based Fermented Complete Feed and Its In Vivo Nutrients Digestion. Bulletin of Animal Science, 38(1): 42-50. https://doi.org/10.21059/buletinpeternak.v38i1.4615

Wanapat M, Kang S, Hankla N and Phesatcha K (2013). Effect of rice straw treatment on feed intake, rumen fermentation and milk production in lactating dairy cows. African Journal of Agricultural Research, 8(17): 1677-1678. DOI: https://doi.org/10.5897/AJAR2013.6732

Yuan H, Li R, Zhang Y, Li X, Liu C, Meng Y, Lin M, Yang Z (2015). Anaerobic digestion of ammonia-pretreated corn stover. Biosystems Engineering, 129: 142-148. DOI: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biosystemseng.2014.09.010

Zulkiple N, Maskat MY, Hassan O (2015). Pretreatment of aqueous ammonia on oil palm empty fruit fiber (OPEFB) in production of sugar. AIP Conference Proceedings, 1678: 050047-1050047-6. DOI: https://doi.org/10.1063/1.4931326

Citation: Putri R, Dewi SP, Kurniawan FA, Ridla M and Retnani Y (2023). Physico-chemical properties and digestibility of ammoniated Bambara groundnut (*Vigna subterranea*) shell for ruminants. *Online J. Anim. Feed Res.*, 13(2): 105-110. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.16

2023 SCIENCELINE

Online Journal of Animal and Feed Research

Volume 13, Issue 2: 111-115; March 25, 2023

ISSN 2228-7701

DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.17

IMPACT OF PHASE-FEEDING PROGRAMS ON PERFORMANCE OF BROILER CHICKENS IN NIGERIA

Victoria Nneoma EBEGBULEM, Emmanuel Ekpo ARCHIBONG, Thaddeus Nanevfa KPERUN, Esther Darlington IZUKI and Mary Amu UDAYI

Department of Animal Science, University of Calabar, Calabar, Nigeria

Email: vicnneb@gmail.com

Supporting Information

RESEARCH ARTICLE
PII: S222877012300017-13
Received: September 23, 2022
Revised: March 15, 2023
Accepted: March 20, 2023

ABSTRACT: Phase-feeding is the feeding of several diets for a relatively short period of time to specifically meet an animal's nutrient requirements. The study evaluated the effect of different phase feeding methods on growth and carcass characteristics of broiler chickens. A total of 120-day-old chicks of the FIDAN strain were assigned to four dietary treatments of 30 birds each, 15 birds per replicate. Birds were fed at different phases: Phase 1 were fed broiler starter diet alone for 8 weeks; Phase 2 birds were fed starter diet from 0-4 weeks and 1st finisher diet from 5-8 weeks. Phase 3 birds were fed starter diet from 0-3 weeks, 1st finisher diet from 4-6 weeks and 2nd finisher diet from 6-8 weeks. Phase 4 birds were fed starter diet from 0-2 weeks, 1st finisher diet from 2-4 weeks, 2nd finisher diet from 4-6 weeks and 3rd finisher diet from 6-8 weeks of age. Result no significant differences ($p>0.05$) between the groups in body weight gain (2.91–2.47 kg/bird) and feed conversion ratio (2.03–2.34). Total feed intake was highest in phase 1 (6.70 kg/bird) followed by phase 2 birds (6.41 kg). Dressed weight in Phase 1 was significantly ($p<0.05$) higher than others, followed by Phase 2. Dressing percentage did not differ significantly ($p>0.05$) between the groups. Feed cost between treatments was however significantly ($p<0.05$) different, Phase 1 diet being costliest. Phase-feeding using phase 4 regime elicited reduced dietary cost without compromising optimal performance of the birds.

Keywords: Diet; Feed cost; Feed efficiency; Nutrition; Phase-feeding.

INTRODUCTION

Phase-feeding is a nutritional management strategy in which the ingredient and chemical composition of the diet is modified over time so that the nutrient composition of the diet more clearly meets the nutritional requirement of the animal (Warren and Emmert, 2000). It also describes the feeding of several diets for a relatively short period of time to more closely match an animal's nutrient requirements, minimizing over or under feeding of nutrients (Pope and Emmert, 2002; Moss et al., 2021). It is therefore an important part of establishing feed programs to meet animal performance and profitability goals.

The tremendous increase in grains costs over the years has increased focus on feed programs (Brown, 2019). Even small improvements in the feed programs used to produce meat or eggs can lead to substantial saving in feed costs and dramatically improve profitability. Pope and Emmert (2002) observed that weight gain and feed efficiency of broiler birds phase fed were greatly improved when compared with those fed NRC based diets. In another study (Tolimir et al., 2010) asserted that protein and amino acids requirements of broiler chickens change with age and feeding of one diet over a prolonged period of time give rise to shortfall or excess of nutrients in main part of the growth period. Restriction of feed in broiler chickens during the early stage of growth is reported to induce compensatory growth, improve feed efficiency and engenders reduced cost (Jalal and Zakaria, 2012; Bordin et al., 2021; Belaid-Gater et al., 2022).

Currently commercial feed companies produce different forms (mash, pellets or crumbles) of broilers feed in order to engender production performance (Saveewonlop et al., 2019). These forms affect directly the cost and efficiency of production as it impacts on the digestibility, conversion ratio and growth output. Mash is a feed form which is of fine texture and homogenous such that birds cannot easily separate out the composing ingredients while the pellets are compacted into hard dry pellets or grains (Saveewonlop et al., 2019). The authors observed that pellets offered many benefits including decreased feed wastage, reduced selective feeding among others. Crumbles are however prepared by firstly pelleting the mixed ingredients, then crushing the pellets into texture coarser than mash.

In order to derive maximum benefits from phase feeding, it is pertinent to establish diets and feed budget on the basis of actual animal performance and profitability or performance goals. Wenger Feeds (Wenger Feeds Co®. USA) assert that information from breeding companies can be useful in establishing expected outcome. Meremikwu and Obikaonu (2020) in their experiment where they fed a high – low – high nutrient phase diets to broilers reported a significantly

Citation: Ebegbulem VN, Archibong EE, Kperun ThN, Izuki ED and Udayi MA (2022). Impact of phase-feeding programs on performance of broiler chickens in Nigeria. *Online J. Anim. Feed Res.*, 12(5): 111-115. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2022.17

higher feed intake by the nutrient restricted diet groups than the control group. The authors however observed a 25 % increase in cost of feed for the control diet above the nutrient restricted phase diets.

The study was conducted to evaluate the impact of feeding different planes of diets and at different periods of growth on performance and carcass characteristics of broiler chickens as well as to analyse the economics of production.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Study which lasted for 8 weeks, between October and November, 2021, was carried out at the Poultry Unit of the Teaching and Research Farm, University of Calabar, Calabar, Nigeria. Feed ingredients were procured from local market in Calabar. African yam bean (*Sphenostylis stenocarpa*) seeds were processed by boiling in hot water at about 100˚C for one hour. It was then drained of water using aluminium basket, sundried and milled, as well as other feed ingredients. Four experimental diets were formulated as presented in Table 1.

One hundred and twenty day old chicks of the FIDAN strain were randomly assigned using Completely Randomized Design to four dietary treatments of 30 birds per treatment and 15 birds per replicate. Birds were fed at different phases: Phase 1 were fed broiler starter diet alone for 8 weeks; Phase 2 birds were fed starter diet from 0-4 weeks and first finisher diet from 5-8 weeks of age. Phase 3 birds were fed starter diet from 0-3 weeks, 1st finisher diet from 4-6 weeks and 2nd finisher diet from 6-8 weeks. Phase 4 birds were fed starter diet from 0-2 weeks, 1st finisher diet from 2-4 weeks, 2nd finisher diet from 4-6 weeks and lastly, 3rd finisher diet from 6-8 weeks of age. Birds were raised in deep litter system and fed *ad-libitum*. Data on feed intake, weight gain and feed conversion ratio were taken and recorded weekly.

Table 1 - Feed composition of experimental diets

Ingredient	Starter	1st finisher	2nd finisher	3rd finisher
Maize	50	53	54	55
African Yam Bean	5	6	6	6
Soya bean	30	27	25	23
Fish meal	4	2	2	1
Wheat offal	8	9	10	12
Bone meal	2	2	2	2
Salt	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Vit/Min premix	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4
Lysine	0.2	0.15	0.15	0.15
Methionine	0.2	0.15	0.15	0.15
Total	100	100	100	100
Cost per Kg diet ($)	0.900	0.202	0.178	0.175
Determined analysis				
CP (%)	29.31	27.12	25.37	23.62
CF (%)	5	6	7.75	8.25
ME (kcal/kg)	1705.6	1724	1772.9	1780.4

CP: crude protein, CF: Crude fibre, ME: Metabolizable energy

Carcass evaluation

At the end of the feeding trial, three birds per treatment were selected randomly and fasted for 24 hours in preparation for slaughtering and carcass evaluation. Each bird was weighed and slaughtered by severing the jugular vein. The feathers were plucked and primal cuts removed thereafter. All data collected was subjected to Analysis of Variance. Significant means were separated using Duncan Multiple Range Test.

Animal welfare and ethical approval

The ethical approval of university of Calabar Committee on Animal Welfare and Rights was obtained based on the Australian Code for the Care and Use of Animals for Scientific Purposes, 8th Edition of National Health and Medical Research Council - Canberra in 2013.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The gross composition of experimental diets is presented in Table 1. Cost of each diet was also calculated. Table 2 shows the proximate composition of the experimental diets. Diet T_1 had the highest (29.31%) crude protein content as compared to 27.12 %, 25.37% and 23.625 for T_2, T_3 and T_4 respectively. Emmert and Baker (1997) remarked that levels of amino acid in diets could be gradually decreased in accordance with a bird’s lysine, sulphur amino acid and threonine

Citation: Ebegbulem VN, Archibong EE, Kperun ThN, Izuki ED and Udayi MA (2022). Impact of phase-feeding programs on performance of broiler chickens in Nigeria. *Online J. Anim. Feed Res.*, 12(5): 111-115. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2022.17

requirements without compromising its growth and carcass yield. The growth performance of the birds is presented in Table 3. Weight gain and feed conversion ratio were not significantly different (p>0.05) among the dietary groups. Feed intake was however significantly different (p<0.05), Phase1 and 2 birds being superior in this regard. The result of the present study is in consonance with the reports of Warren and Emmert (2000) as well as Pope and Emmert (2002) who established that multi- Phase-feeding had no significant effect on body mass of broiler chickens. The mean weekly weight of the experimental birds was not significantly different (p>0.05). However, Tolimir et al (2010) differed with this research finding. Previous authors (Farhart et al., 2002) reported improvement in body weight of birds fed starter diets from 0-14 days and those fed finisher diets from 16–35 days. Contrary to the present research finding, Gajana et al. (2011) observed that birds fed single diet performed better in terms of feed conversion ratio than those fed two diets. Zubair and Leeson (1994) remarked that under nutrition is more detrimental to animals during the early stages of life than later. When birds are subjected to early feed-restriction they exhibit slow growth followed by a period of rapid growth and weight gain as they approach market weight to compensate for the delayed growth during the early restriction period. Feed restriction in this study was in terms of quality at the different phases of feeding. Feed intake is an important factor and birds on Phase 3 diet consumed averagely lower quantity than other groups, it therefore portends to reduced body weight gain with a resultant effect of reduced maintenance requirements.

Table 2 - Performance of broiler chickens subjected to phase-feeding

Parameters	Phase 1	Phase 2	Phase 3	Phase 4	SEM	P-value
Initial Weight (kg)	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.05	0	NS
Final weight (kg)	2.95	2.78	2.67	2.51	0.17	NS
Total weight gain (kg)	2.91	2.74	2.81	2.47	0.17	NS
mean weekly wt. gain	0.37	0.36	0.36	0.33	0.07	NS
Mean weekly body wt.	1.12	1.11	1.06	1	0.04	NS
Total feed intake (g)	6695.4	6405.7	5711.6	5738.1	10.32	NS
Mean weekly feed intake	836.93^{a}	800.71^{a}	713.95^{b}	717.26^{b}	3.65	*
Feed conversion ratio	2.27	2.37	2.17	2.33	0.04	NS
Total feed cost/kg ($)	1.884^{a}	1.736^{ab}	1.536^{b}	1.507^{b}	0.16	*

^{a,b} Means on the same row with different superscripts are significantly different; SEM= standard error of mean; *p<0.05; NS: not significant

Table 3 - Carcass characteristics of broiler chickens subjected to phase-feeding

Parameters	Phase 1	Phase 2	Phase 3	Phase 4	SEM	P-value
Live weight	2950.03^{a}	2780^{b}	2670.62^{c}	2510.1^{c}	11.2	*
Carcass weight	2067.39^{a}	1935.45^{b}	1834.79^{c}	1824.25^{c}	10.12	*
Dressing %	70.08	69.62	68.7	72.67	3.3	NS
Head	55.78	50.14	60.74	60.12	1.03	NS
Neck	91.97^{a}	73.80^{ab}	69.12^{b}	71.92^{ab}	1.5	*
Wings	216.6^{ab}	211.2^{ab}	210.08^{ab}	220.3^{a}	1.02	*
Thighs	274.76^{ab}	282.33^{a}	229.04^{c}	261.82^{b}	2.26	*
Drumstick	214.51^{a}	194.13^{ab}	200.91^{a}	185.34^{b}	1.63	*
Back	265.63^{a}	212.29^{ab}	192.52^{b}	200.46^{ab}	2.67	*
Breast	516.67^{a}	516.67^{a}	466.67^{b}	416.67^{c}	3.22	*
Shank	73.07	71.64	83.47	80.6	1.11	NS
Gizzard	38.03	36.03	35.21	33.68	0.31	NS
Abdominal fat	37.97	33.05	20.86	27.84	1.26	NS

^{a,b} Means on the same row with different superscripts are significantly different; SEM= standard error of mean; *p<0.05; NS: not significant

The cost per kg of the diets differed significantly (p<0.05). Feed cost per bird was higher (p<0.05) in the birds on single diet (phase 1) $0.900 than in others. Lowest feed cost per kilogram diet ($0.175) was recorded on the four-phase diet. This finding is at variance with report of Henry and Ammerman (1995) that single diet feeding programme may save merit in broiler production by saving on feeding cost. In line with result of this research, Meremikwu and Obikaonu (2020) affirms that the cost per kilogram ($0.42) of feed of broiler birds on the control (regular feed) was significantly (p<0.05) higher than the cost ($0.21 – 0.23) of nutrient restricted diets. It goes to confirm that it is more cost effective to feed broiler birds using different Phase- feeding regimes than the conventional diets.

Citation: Ebegbulem VN, Archibong EE, Kperun ThN, Izuki ED and Udayi MA (2022). Impact of phase-feeding programs on performance of broiler chickens in Nigeria. *Online J. Anim. Feed Res.*, 12(5): 111-115. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2022.17

Result of carcass evaluation is presented in Table 4. Live and dressed carcass weights of birds on single diet were significantly (p<0.05) higher than those on 2, 3 and 4 phase diets. Similarly, birds on phase 2 phase diet were significantly (p<0.05) superior than those on 3 and 4 phase diets live and dressed carcass weights. Dressing percentage however, did not differ (p>0.05) significantly among the diet phases, values recorded ranged between 68.70 and 72.67%. The dressing percentage values obtained in this study fall within the range (68.66 – 70.30) reported by Jalal and Zakaria (2012) who fed broiler chickens at 100, 80, 65 and 50% feed intake respectively. Significance varied among traits and dietary phases. This result is at variance with the report of Farhart et al. (2002) that carcass weight was lower in the single diet group than those fed three phases. Abdelraheem et al. (2019) asserted that "carcass weight of broiler chickens can be controlled using different options of feed restriction programs according to the need of the market and the producer situation with special consideration to the economic return". Previous researches have lent credence to the fact that nutrition plays important role in broiler performance as feeding factors impact considerably on carcass composition of the birds (Abdelraheem et al., 2019; Banaszak et al., 2021). Abdelraheem et al. (2019) reported dressing percentage values of 72 – 75% for broiler birds fed 120g of feed per bird per day slaughtered at 32 days of age. Milczarek et al. (2022) similarly reported dressing percentage ranging between 75 and 78.5% for broiler chickens fed graded levels of guar meal diets. Differences between the findings of the present research and reports of previous authors could be attributed to genetic, nutritional and management variations among the studies.

CONCLUSION AND RECOMMENDATIONS

The study established that none of the Phase-feeding regimes engendered a significant performance among the bird, since total weight gain, feed conversion ratio and dressing percentage did not differ significantly among the feeding groups. It is recommended therefore that phase-feeding of broiler chickens using phase 4 feeding regime, (that is starter, first finisher, second finisher and third finisher diets) be embraced by poultry farmers as it would elicit reduced dietary cost without compromising optimum performance of the birds.

DECLARATIONS

Corresponding author

Dr. Victoria Nneoma Ebegbulem;
Email: vicnneb@gmail.com;
Phone: 2348064473566

Consent to publish

Not applicable

Authors' contributions

V.N. Ebegbulem: conceptualization, research methodology and writing of the first draft of the article;
E.E. Archibong: methodology, statistical analyses;
T.N. Kperun and M. Udayi: feeding trial, data collection;
E.D. Izuki: literature review, editing the manuscript and references.

Competing interest

There is no competing interest to this research and publication.

REFERENCES

Abdelraheem N, Ahmed M, and Hou F (2019). Effect of feed restriction on broiler chicks prior to slaughter. Open Journal of Animal Sciences, 9(1): 12-22. DOI: https://doi.org/10.4236/ojas.2019.91002

Banaszak M, Biesek J, Kuzniacka J, Grabowicz M and Adamski M (2021). Slaughter yield, quality of meat from broiler chickens of different origin and age on diet with extruded or meal soybean. Journal of Applied Animal Research, 49(1):357-365. DOI: https://doi.org/10.1080/09712119.2021.1979559

Belaid-Gater N, Mouhous A, Saidj D, and Kadi SA (2022). Effect of Quantitative Feed Restriction during the Growing Period on Growth Performance and Economical Efficiency in Broiler Chickens. Veterinarija ir Zootechnika, 80(1):28-34. https://vetzoo.lsmuni.lt/data/vols/2022/8001/pdf/dahia.pdf

Bordin T, Pilotto F, Pesenatto D, de Mendonça BS, Daroit L, and Rodrigues LB (2021). Performance of broiler chicken submitted to a quantitative feed restriction program. Tropical Animal Health and Production, 53(1):1-5. DOI: https://doi.org/10.1007/s11250-020-02456-7

Brown AT (2019). The effect of feed additives on male broiler performance. Theses and Dissertations. No.4344, Mississippi State University, USA. https://scholarsjunction.msstate.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=5343&context=td

Citation: Ebegbulem VN, Archibong EE, Kperun ThN, Izuki ED and Udayi MA (2022). Impact of phase-feeding programs on performance of broiler chickens in Nigeria. *Online J. Anim. Feed Res.*, 12(5): 111-115. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2022.17

Emmert JL and Baker DH (1997). Use of the ideal protein concept for precision formulation of amino acid levels in broilers diets. Journal of Applied Poultry Research, 6 (4): 462-470. DOI: https://doi.org/10.1093/japr/6.4.462

Farhart A, Edwards ME, Costell MH, Hadley JA and Vasilatos-Younken R (2002). A low residue nutritive supplement as an alternative to feed withdrawal in broilers: Efficacy for gastrointestinal tract emptying and maintenance of live weight prior to slaughter. Poultry Science, 81(9): 1406-1414. DOI: https://doi.org/10.1093/ps/81.9.1406

Gajana, CS, Nkukwana, TT, Chimonyo M and Muchenje V (2011). Effect of altering starter and finisher dietary phases on growth performance of broilers. African Journal of Biotechnology, 10(64): 14203-14208. DOI: https://doi.org/10.5897/AJB10.2529

Henry PR and Ammerman CB (1995). Selenium bioavailability. In Bioavailability of nutrients for animals, amino acids, minerals and vitamins. Ammerman CB, Baker DH and Lewis AJ: Editors. Academic Press, San Diego, CA. ISBN:9780080527871. https://www.elsevier.com/books/bioavailability-of-nutrients-for-animals/ammerman/978-0-12-056250-3

Jalal MAR and Zakaria HA (2012). The effect of quantitative feed restriction during the starter period on compensatory growth and carcass characteristics of broiler chickens. Pakistan Journal of Nutrition, 11(9): 817-822. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.3923/pjn.2012.817.822

Meremikwu VN and Obikaonu HO (2020). Effect of phase feeding on performance and economy of production of heavy broiler chickens. Nigerian Journal of Animal Science, 22(1): 188-193. https://www.ajol.info/index.php/tjas/article/view/197164

Milczarek A, Pachnik M, Osek M and Swinarska R (2022). Rearing performance and carcass composition of broiler chickens fed rations containing guar meal at graded levels. Agriculture, 12 (9): 1385 - 1390. DOI: https://doi.org/10.3390/agriculture12091385

Moss AF, Chrystal PV, Cadogan DJ, Wilkinson SJ, Crowley TM, and Choct M (2021). Precision feeding and precision nutrition: a paradigm shift in broiler feed formulation. Animal bioscience, 34(3):354. https://doi.org/10.5713/ab.21.0034

Pope T and Emmert JL (2002). Impact of phase-feeding on growth performance of broilers subjected to high environmental temperatures. Poultry Science, 81(4): 504-511. DOI: https://doi.org/10.1093/ps/81.4.504

Saveewonlop N, Rattanatabtimtong S, Ruangpanity Y, Songserm O and Attamangkune S (2019). Effects of different phase feeding programs with different feed forms on broiler growth performance, carcass traits and intestinal morphology. International Journal of Poultry Science, 18(4): 181-186. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.3923/ijps.2019.181.186

Tolimir N, Peric L, Milosevic N and Bogdanovic V (2010). The effect of multiphase nutrition on production performances of broilers. Biotechnology in Animal Husbandry, 26 (1-2):83-90. DOI: https://doi.org/10.2298/BAH1002083T

Warren WA and Emmert JL (2000). Efficacy of phase-feeding in supporting growth performance for broiler chicks during starter and finisher phases. Poultry Science, 79(5): 764-770. DOI: https://doi.org/10.1093/ps/79.5.764

Zubair AK and Leeson S (1994). Effect of varying period of early nutrient restriction on growth compensation and carcass characteristics of male broilers. Poultry Science, 73 (:129-136. DOI: https://doi.org/10.3382/ps.0730129

Citation: Ebegbulem VN, Archibong EE, Kperun ThN, Izuki ED and Udayi MA (2022). Impact of phase-feeding programs on performance of broiler chickens in Nigeria. *Online J. Anim. Feed Res.*, 12(5): 111-115. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2022.17

2023 SCIENCELINE

Online Journal of Animal and Feed Research

Volume 13, Issue 2: 116-126; March 30, 2023

ISSN 2228-7701

DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.18

EVALUATION OF FERMENTATION PROGRESS DURING STORAGE OF MILLET STOVERS SILAGE BASED ON pH-INDICATORS

Hamza Seydou KOROMBÉ[1], Vincent Boubié BADO[2], Nourou ABDOU[3], Clarisse UMUTONI[2], Abdoussalam IBRAHIMA[2], Abdoulaye Soumana GOURO[1]

[1]*Abdou Moumouni University, Faculty of Agronomy, BP: 10960, Niamey, Niger*
[2]*International Crops Research Institute for the Semi-Arid Tropics (ICRISAT), BP: 12404, Niamey, Niger*
[3]*National Institute for Agricultural Research, Department of Animal Production, BP: 429 Niamey, Niger*

Email: koseha2018@gmail.com

Supporting Information

RESEARCH ARTICLE
PII: S222877012200018-13
Received: November 15, 2022
Revised: March 17, 2023
Accepted: March 20, 2023

ABSTRACT: This study aimed at evaluating the fermentation levels of pearl millet [*Pennisetum Glaucum* (L.) R. Br] stovers silage during storage based on pH evolution. A completely randomized experimental design in a 6×2×2 factorial scheme with three replications for each treatment was used to evaluate three factors (6 cultivars, 2 different cutting stages, and with or without salt addition to the cultivars). The silages were prepared in plastic bags and stored for 60 days at room temperature. The results revealed that the pH values of the treatments were significantly ($P<0.05$) higher on the first day than in the other periods and a rapid drop in pH, with significant differences ($P<0.05$), to levels below 4 was obtained on the third day of storage for the majority of local Sadoré and Siaka Millet silages (Niger). Four types of pH evolution were recorded and the variation was statistical significant among cultivars. Also, analysis of the relationships between pH, chemical composition parameters and In Vitro Digestibiliy of Organic Matter (IVDOM) showed that increasing pH values were associated with increasing Dry Matter content of stovers before silage (DM_BE), Dry Matter content of silages (DM_S), Neutral Detergent Fiber (NDF), Acid Detergent Fiber (ADF), Acid Detergent Lignin (ADL) values and decreasing Crude Protein (CP), Metabolizable Energy (ME), IVOMD, and Ash values. However, the pH values obtained for all silages showed that all the millet stovers used were suitable for silage. At the maturity stage, it is thus possible to use the grain for human consumption and to ensile the stovers for animal feed. This study also shows that monitoring the pH in the silo makes it possible to evaluate the quality of the fermentations to avoid losses on the farms.

Keywords: Dual-purpose varieties; Harvesting stage; Monitoring of pH; Silage; Stovers conservation.

INTRODUCTION

Rain-fed agriculture and agro-pastoralism systems are the source of employment for about 80-90% of the population in the West Africa Sahel (Bado et al., 2021). However, crop production alone cannot meet basic human needs for nutrition or income generation. The demand for livestock products is increasing due to an increasing human population and the dietary changes that are driven by demographic changes of an urbanizing society (Thornton, 2010; Bado et al., 2021). Livestock plays a crucial role, in generating income, nutrition and creating the means to purchase more diverse diets, and paying for health and other household needs. However, the increasing demand for feed and seasonal shortage in feed and water, particularly during the long dry season remain the major constraints limiting livestock production (Lamega et al., 2021; Amole et al., 2022).

In Niger, nearly 66 % of the national livestock, mainly small ruminants, are raised in agricultural areas, in a sedentary mode. The immediate consequence is chronic underfeeding of the animals, resulting in a decline in their performance (Sourabie et al., 1995). Increasing feed availability for livestock and the demand for food for the population is possible through the improvement of both grain and biomass production of the dominant crops, such as millet (Ouendeba and Siaka, 2004; Malam et al., 2019).

But the main constraint of millet stovers in small farming systems is the gradual loss of their nutritional value, ingestibility, and digestibility during storage (Cai et al., 2020). These losses can be controlled by managing storage conditions. Silage is one of the technologies that have been found to preserve the quality of crop residues (AFSSA, 2004). However, during the silage process, a number of parameters fluctuate and include: pH, temperature, types and numbers of microorganisms, fermentation products and chemical composition (Cherney and Cherney, 2003). Thus, when the pH value drops rapidly, the wet fodder is preserved from spoilage microorganisms (Rooke and Hatfield, 2003).

Therefore, monitoring acidity fluctuation over time is the simplest and quickest way to assess the fermentation and final product quality of silage (Sprague and Taylor 1977; Decruyenaere et al., 2008; Ishiaku et al., 2020). But how does pH relate to the quality of the final silage product? According to Cherney and Cherney (2003), the chemical composition of the silage influences its nutrient quality. Furthermore, assessing the progression of fermentation during the silage process

Citation: Korombé HS, Bado VB, Abdou N, Umutoni C, Ibrahima A, Gouro AS (2023). Evaluation of fermentation progress during storage of millet stovers silage based on pH-indicators. *Online J. Anim. Feed Res.*, 13(2): 116-126. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.18

provides information on its relative success with different types of treatments (Sprague and Taylor, 1977; Cherney and Cherney, 2003; Ahmed et al., 2022).

Therefore, this study was carried out to assess the progress of fermentation during the ensiling process by analyzing the evolution of pH as function of cultivars, cutting stage and adding salt. Specifically, the aim is to: i) Characterise the different types of pH evolution in millet stover silages; ii) Compare the different types of pH evolution in millet stover silages according to cultivars, cutting stage and salt addition; and iii) determine the relationship between pH and chemical composition parameters of millet stover silages.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Study area and material

The experiment was conducted in Niger at the International Crops Research Institute for the Semi-Arid Tropic (ICRISAT) research station at Sadoré, which is located between 13° 14' N and 2° 16' E. During the experiment, the average minimum and maximum temperatures were 22.85±4.05°C and 36.42±3.91°C respectively, with an overall average of 29.64±3.51°C. In this period, the total annual rainfall was 715.29 mm. The pearl millet stover was obtained from pearl millet grown at the Sadoré experimental station from 29 June to 14 November 2019. The number of days between the flowering and maturity stage varied between 31 to 55 days depending on the variety (Table 1).

Table 1 - Number of days between sowing and harvest (NDAS) according to cultivar and cutting stage.

Cultivars	Stage	NDAS	NDFM
Chakti	Flowering	45	31
	Maturity	76	
Millet of Siaka	Flowering	73	42
	Maturity	115	
ICRI-Tabi	Flowering	72	40
	Maturity	112	
Alambana	Flowering	71	55
	Maturity	126	
Maywa	Flowering	88	50
	Maturity	138	
Local Sadoré	Flowering	75	41
	Maturity	116	

NDAS: Number of Days After Sowing; NDFM: Number of Days between Flowering and Maturity.

Experiment design

A completely randomized experimental design was used in a 6x2x2 factorial scheme with three replications. Three factors were evaluated: cultivar, stage of cutting stover, and inclusion or not of salt (i) the cultivar, with six modalities consisting of four improved dual-purpose varieties Chakti, ICMV167005 (Millet of Siaka), ICMV167006 (ICRI-Tabi), ICMH177111 (Alambana) and two local varieties (Maywa and Local Sadoré). The four improved dual-purpose varieties were selected because they have been approved and evaluated in the field, while the local varieties were selected because they are widely used in the study area and generally in all Niger. (ii) Two stages of cutting were considered: flowering and maturity. Silages obtained from stover cut at the flowering stage were used as a basis for comparison, as this stage is probably the best time to ensile millet stover (Morales et al., 2015). (iii) The addition of salt was also studied in two ways (without salt and with salt). Salt was used at a rate of 10 kg per ton of fresh silage (Tamboura et al., 2005).

The treatments tested consisted of a combination of different modalities of the three factors, i.e. 6x2x2 giving 24 treatments. For each treatment, three repetitions were considered (Kim and Adesogan, 2006), giving 72 repetitions for the whole trial.

Silage- making process and data measurements

The stovers were harvested, using a machete, at different periods depending on the cultivar and desired stage of cutting for ensiling (Table 1). The stovers were chopped using a chopping machine, to obtain particles of approximately 2 to 3 centimeters (Trevisoli et al., 2017; Kang et al., 2018; Ishiaku et al., 2020). A 20 kg of fresh material was used for each repetition (Morales et al., 2011). Thus, 20 kg of stover was put and compacted, using a manual compactor, in 100 kg capacity plastic bags. The filled plastic bag was hermetically sealed with string and tape. Then introduced in a second bag to improve the anaerobic conditions. The plastic bags were kept in a covered area, at room temperature for 60 days (Costa et al., 2012). Before ensiling and at 60 days, when the plastic bags were opened, fresh silage samples were taken for dry matter determination in an oven at 65°C for 72 hours (Trevisoli et al., 2017) and stored in a freezer for laboratory pH measurements. The dried samples were then ground with a 1 mm grid for the determination of the chemical composition and the In Vitro Digestibility of Organic Matter (IVDOM).

The Direct pH and temperature of the silage were recorded on the 1st, 3rd, 45th, and 60th day of storage, using a Hanna instrument HI99161 portable pH meter, equipped with a penetration electrode for food products. The pH electrode FC2023 is equipped with an integrated temperature sensor for direct reading of both parameters. In this regard, Sprague and Taylor (1977), Cherney and Cherney (2003) and Shan et al. (2021) reported that pH and temperature during the fermentation process in experimental silos or on-farm silos can be monitored effectively using pH probe electrodes, for acceptable moisture levels.

For each repetition, the bag was perforated to place the pH meter electrode inside the silage. The flashing light disappears to indicate the stabilization of the device for pH and temperature readings. Thus, for each repetition, this operation was repeated three times, changing the position of the probe to take into account the heterogeneity inside the silage. Then averages were calculated for each repetition to find the pH and temperature corresponding to a given

Citation: Korombé HS, Bado VB, Abdou N, Umutoni C, Ibrahima A, Gouro AS (2023). Evaluation of fermentation progress during storage of millet stovers silage based on pH-indicators. *Online J. Anim. Feed Res.*, 13(2): 116-126. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.18

measurement period. At the end of each measurement, the pH meter probe was properly cleaned with distilled water and the hole formed at the introduction of the latter inside the bag was automatically and hermetically sealed with adhesive tape. For the laboratory pH measurement, 10 g of fresh silage was mixed with 100 ml of distilled water using a blender. After filtration, the laboratory pH was measured with a "WTW Multi 9620 IDS pH meter". The chemical composition and IVDOM were determined by Near Infra- Red Spectrometry (NIRS) at the International Livestock Research Institute (ILRI) Laboratory in Burkina Faso.

Statistical analysis of data

The analysis of the pH evolution pattern was performed using SPSS chi-deux tests according to the different factors.

A principal component analysis (PCA) was carried out using XLSTAT 2014. Relationships between Factors (cultivars, cutting stage and adding salt), direct pH, Laboratory pH, IVDOM and some parameters of the chemical composition of silages were established. The DM content was determined according to the ratio between the weight of the dried matter (Pf) and the weight of the initial sample (Pi) (Cherney and Cherney, 2003). According to the factors and their modalities, the frequencies of the different types of pH evolution have been calculated using the following formula:

$$FRtm = \frac{NOTEm}{TNSf} \times 100$$

FRtm: Frequency of the type of evolution in the modality under consideration;
NOTEm: Number of Occurrence of the Type of evolution in the modality;
TNSf: Total Number of Samples for the considered factor.

RESULTS

Characteristics of pH evolution in millet stover silages

The stovers were ensiled at DM levels ranging from 19.06 to 41.69% (Table 2). In general, as a function of the storage period, the pH decreased from day 1 to day 60 in all treatments (Figures 1 and 2). The pH values of the treatments were significantly higher on the first day than in the other periods. A rapid drop in pH, with significant differences, to levels below 4 was obtained on the third day of storage for the majority of the Local Sadoré and Millet of Siaka silages (Table 2). Overall, from this period onwards, the pH evolved until the 60th day of storage with a tendency to stabilize for the majority of silages (Table 2).

The pH values on the first day of storage did not vary significantly between treatments, except Maywa, which was significantly lower than the others for all the different interactions between factors, and Local Sadoré for all the silages at the maturity stage with and without salt. On the forty-fifth day of storage, for all silages at the flowering stage with and without salt, there were no significant differences between all cultivars for the pH means. For maturity stage silages with and without salt, the pH of Chakti and Maywa varieties was significantly lower than the others. At day 60 of storage, significant differences were recorded between treatments. For silages at the flowering stage with salt, ICRI-Tabi, Alambana, Chakti, and Millet of Siaka recorded the lowest pH values, while for silages at the flowering stage without salt, Millet of Siaka, ICRI-Tabi, Local Sadoré, and Alambana gave the most acidic silages. For maturity silages with salt, the varieties Chakti, Maywa, and Millet of Siaka recorded significantly lower pH values than the other varieties, while for maturity silages without salt, the same result was obtained with Chakti and Local Sadoré (Table 2).

Comparison between the different types of pH evolution in millet stover silages according to cultivars, cutting stage, and salt addition

Four types of pH evolution over time were identified, one normal (type 1) and three atypical (types 2-4). The type 1 showed a continuous fall in pH until stabilization, from the 1st to the 60th day of storage. The second type recorded pH drop from the 1st to the 3rd day, followed by a slight increase until the 45th day, then a slight decrease until the 60th day. Type 3 had a pH drop from the 1st to the 45th day, followed by a slight increase until the 60th day while the type 4 registered a pH falls from the 1st to the 3rd day, followed by an increase until the 60th day (Figures 1 and 2). Overall, type 1 evolution of pH was dominated in silages, followed by type 3 and then type 2, whereas the type 4 is weakly recorded (Table 3). However, this global analysis of the type of pH evolution hides several disparities depending on the stage of cutting, the addition of salt, and the cultivar. Regarding the cutting stage, although there was no significant difference ($P > 0.05$), type 2 has was dominated in silages from stover cut at flowering stage, while in silages from stover cut at maturity stage, type 1 dominated. Type 4 was only record by silages from stover cut at maturity (Table 3). There was no significant difference among silage from pearl millet stover with inclusion or not of salt ($P > 0.05$), but in these silages the type 1 was dominated. Specifically, in silages without salt type 3, was dominated compared to type 2, while the opposite was observed with silages with inclusion of salt (Table 3). The type of pH evolution was statistically different between cultivars ($P < 0.05$). Chakti silages have all recorded a type 1 pH evolution (Table 3). 50 % of silages from millet of Siaka showed type 2 pH evolution, while the 50% remaining were equally distributed in, types 1 and 3 pH evolution. In silages of ICRI-Tabi pH evolution was in order to types 1, 2 and 3. In the Alambana silages, the pH evolved in order according to type 1 and type 3. As for Maywa silages, the pH evolution was type 1 and type 3. The type 4 pH evolution was only recorded in the Local Sadoré silages (Table 3).

Citation: Korombé HS, Bado VB, Abdou N, Umutoni C, Ibrahima A, Gouro AS (2023). Evaluation of fermentation progress during storage of millet stovers silage based on pH-indicators. *Online J. Anim. Feed Res*., 13(2): 116-126. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.18

Table 2 - Comparison of Dry Matter and pH values according to treatment and conservation period

Factors interaction		DM				pH					
		Conservation period (day)									
Cutting Stage × Adding Salt	Cultivar	1	60	*P*-value	Sign. level	1	3	45	60	*P*-value	Sign. level
Flowering × With Salt	Alambana	20.93^{cB}	23.57^{abA}	0.015	*	6.39^{aA}	4.42^{abcB}	4.33^{aB}	3.67^{bcB}	0.002	**
	Chakti	22.91^{bcA}	21.77^{bB}	0.038	*	6.62^{aA}	5.71^{aB}	4.31^{aC}	3.76^{bcC}	0.000	***
	ICRI-Tabi	27.75^{aA}	23.02^{bB}	0.022	*	6.67^{aA}	4.18^{bcB}	4.31^{aB}	3.64^{cB}	0.000	***
	Local Sadoré	26.03^{abA}	21.21^{bB}	0.049	*	6.49^{aA}	3.45^{cC}	4.38^{aB}	4.09^{abB}	0.000	***
	Maywa	26.05^{abA}	26.11^{aA}	0.969	NS	5.89^{bA}	5.08^{abB}	4.15^{aC}	4.30^{aC}	0.000	***
	Millet of Siaka	19.63^{cB}	22.19^{bA}	0.006	**	6.58^{aA}	3.56^{cC}	4.03^{aB}	3.80^{bcBC}	0.000	***
	P-value	0.000	0.000			0.001	0.002	0.517	0.002		
	Significance level	***	***			**	**	NS	**		
Flowering × Without Salt	Alambana	19.51^{aA}	17.36^{bA}	0.128	NS	6.71^{aA}	5.78^{aB}	4.11^{aC}	4.14^{bcC}	0.000	***
	Chakti	22.17^{aA}	17.77^{bA}	0.138	NS	6.86^{aA}	5.67^{aB}	4.65^{aC}	4.54^{aC}	0.000	***
	ICRI-Tabi	22.96^{aA}	22.15^{aA}	0.561	NS	6.59^{aA}	4.55^{bcB}	4.27^{aB}	3.97^{bcB}	0.000	***
	Local Sadoré	24.61^{aA}	19.24^{abA}	0.051	NS	6.71^{aA}	3.61^{cC}	4.22^{aB}	3.97^{bcBC}	0.000	***
	Maywa	22.47^{aA}	23.59^{aA}	0.316	NS	5.87^{bA}	5.39^{abB}	4.30^{aC}	4.31^{abC}	0.000	***
	Millet of Siaka	19.06^{aA}	20.74^{abA}	0.055	NS	6.74^{aA}	3.76^{cB}	4.43^{aB}	3.87^{cB}	0.000	***
	P-value	0.057	0.003			0.000	0.000	0.109	0.001		
	Significance level	NS	**			***	***	NS	**		
Maturity × With Salt	Alambana	38.90^{abA}	37.75^{abA}	0.684	NS	6.39^{abA}	5.56^{aB}	5.26^{aB}	5.09^{aB}	0.003	**
	Chakti	31.65^{dA}	26.46^{dB}	0.004	**	6.62^{aA}	5.39^{aB}	4.34^{cC}	3.98^{cC}	0.000	***
	ICRI-Tabi	41.69^{aA}	41.06^{aA}	0.782	NS	6.64^{aA}	5.56^{aB}	4.83^{bC}	4.78^{abC}	0.000	***
	Local Sadoré	33.33^{bcdA}	29.71^{cdB}	0.035	*	5.93^{bA}	5.13^{abB}	4.56^{bcC}	4.72^{abC}	0.000	***
	Maywa	31.90^{cdA}	32.97^{bcA}	0.187	NS	5.12^{cA}	4.79^{bB}	4.37^{cC}	4.29^{bcC}	0.000	***
	Mil of Siaka	37.47^{abcA}	39.41^{aA}	0.314	NS	6.11^{abA}	4.77^{bB}	4.46^{bcB}	4.40^{bcB}	0.000	***
	P-value	0.000	0.000			0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000		
	Significance level	***	***			***	***	***	***		
Maturity × Without Salt	Alambana	30.26^{bcA}	29.83^{bcA}	0.747	NS	5.92^{cA}	5.37^{abB}	4.70^{abC}	4.65^{bC}	0.000	***
	Chakti	30.96^{bcA}	24.87^{cB}	0.010	*	6.75^{aA}	4.92^{bB}	4.30^{bBC}	4.18^{cC}	0.000	***
	ICRI-Tabi	39.61^{aA}	36.44^{aA}	0.356	NS	6.60^{abA}	5.81^{aB}	4.96^{aC}	5.46^{aBC}	0.000	***
	Local Sadoré	29.44^{cA}	27.22^{cB}	0.005	**	6.08^{bcA}	3.58^{cC}	4.31^{bBC}	4.47^{bcB}	0.000	***
	Maywa	28.56^{cA}	30.91^{abcA}	0.287	NS	5.37^{dA}	5.07^{abAB}	4.83^{aBC}	4.60^{bC}	0.003	**
	Millet of Siaka	35.12^{abA}	35.98^{abA}	0.562	NS	6.24^{abcA}	4.81^{bB}	4.30^{bC}	4.57^{bBC}	0.000	***
	P-value	0.000	0.000			0.000	0.000	0.001	0.000		
	Significance level	***	***			***	***	**	***		

In each column and according to parameter and interaction between the modalities, means with at least one similar lower case letter in superscript are not statistically different at 5% level. In each row, according to parameter, means with at least one similar capital letter in superscript are not statistically different at the 5% level. Flowering x With Salt: Interaction between Flowering and With Salt ; Flowering x Without Salt : Interaction between Flowering and Without Salt ; Maturity x With Salt : Interaction between Maturity and With Salt; Maturity x Without Salt : Interaction between Maturity and Without Salt; Sign.: Significant; NS: Not Significant; *: *P-value < 0.05;* **: *P-value < 0.01;* ***: *P-value < 0.001.*

Citation: Korombé HS, Bado VB, Abdou N, Umutoni C, Ibrahima A, Gouro AS (2023). Evaluation of fermentation progress during storage of millet stovers silage based on pH-indicators. *Online J. Anim. Feed Res.*, 13(2): 116-126. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.18

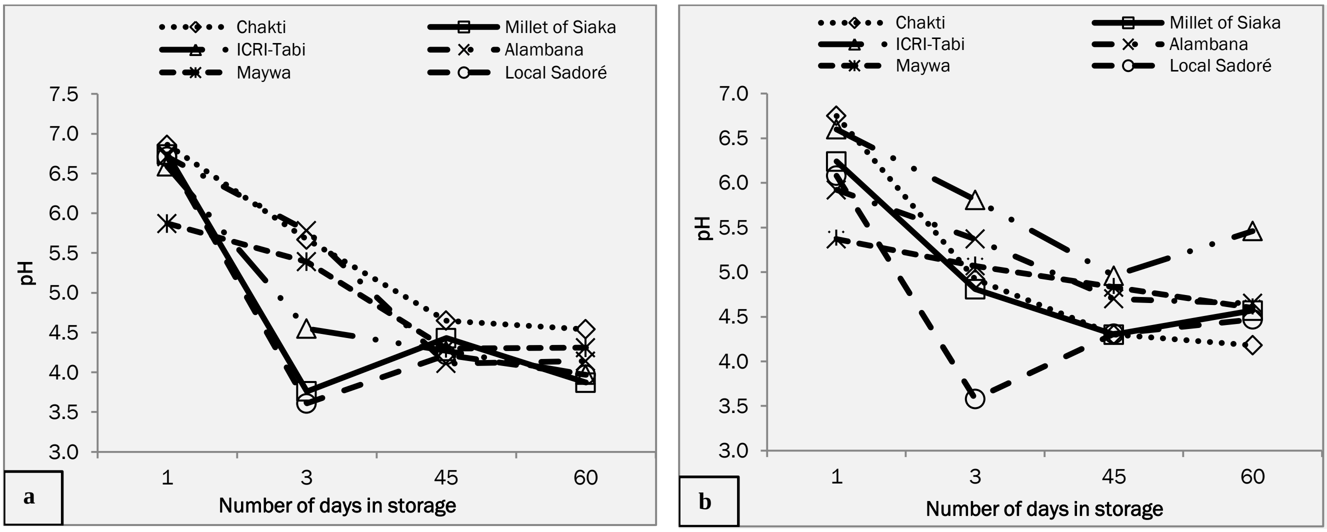


Figure 1 - pH of silages over time, (a) silages from stover cut at flowering stage, without addition of salt, and (b) silages from stover cut at maturity, without addition of salt.

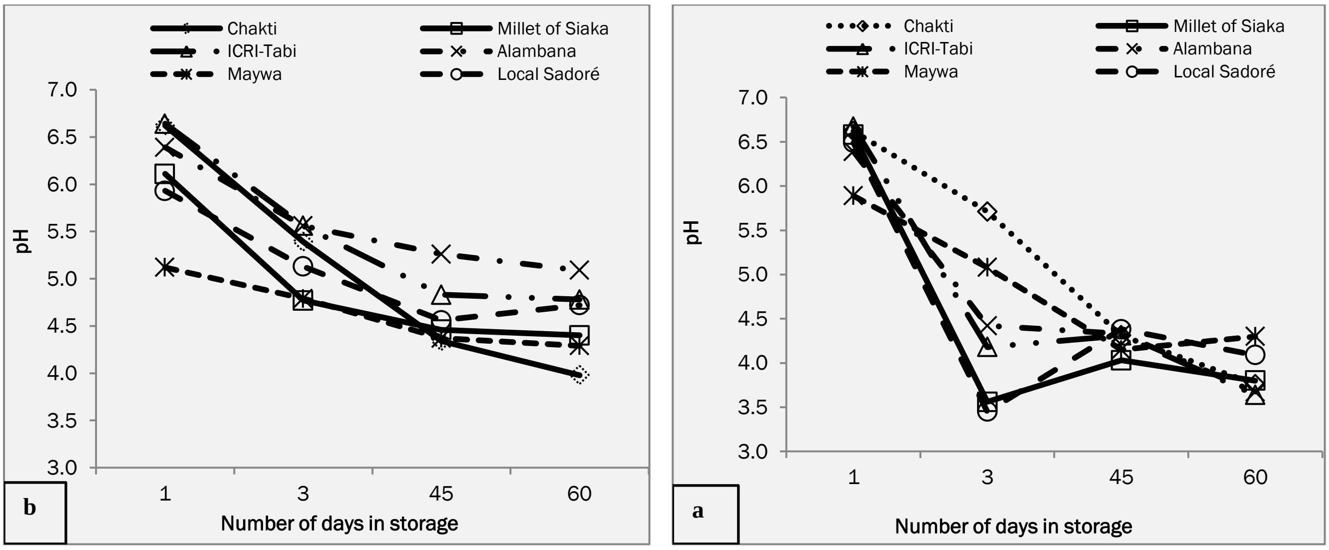


Figure 2 - pH of silages over time, (a) silages from stover cut at flowering, with added of salt (a) and (b) silages from stover cut at maturity, with added salt (b).

Table 3 - Mean of Dry Matter content at first day, mean of pH at day 60 and frequencies of different types of pH evolution according to variety, cutting stage and salt addition

Factors	Modalities	DM_BE_M (%)	pH_f	Types of pH evolution				
				Type 1 (%)	Type 2 (%)	Type 3 (%)	Type 4 (%)	Total (%)
Cultivars	Chakti	26.92^a	4.12^a	100	0	0	0	100
	Millet of Siaka	27.82^a	4.16^{ab}	25	50	25	0	100
	ICRI-Tabi	33.00^b	4.46^c	50	25	25	0	100
	Alambana	27.40^a	4.39^c	75	0	25	0	100
	Maywa	27.25^a	4.37^c	50	0	50	0	100
	Local Sadoré	28.35^a	4.31^{bc}	0	50	25	25	100
	P-value	0.000	0.000			0.000		
	Significance level	***	***			***		
Cutting stages	Flowering	22.84^a	4.00^a	33.3	41.7	25	0	100
	Maturity	34.08^b	4.60^b	66.7	0	25	8.3	100
	P-value	0.000	0.000			0.062		
	Significance level	***	***			NS		
Adding salt	Without salt	27.06^a	4.39^b	41.7	16.7	33.3	8.3	100
	With salt	29.85^b	4.21^a	58.3	25	16.7	0	100
	P-value	0.000	0.000			0.53		
	Significance level	***	***			NS		
Global Frequencies				50	20.8	25	4.2	100

DM_BE_M : Mean dry matter content at first day ; pH_f : Mean pH at day 60; NS: Not Significant; ***: *P-value < 0.001.*

Citation: Korombé HS, Bado VB, Abdou N, Umutoni C, Ibrahima A, Gouro AS (2023). Evaluation of fermentation progress during storage of millet stovers silage based on pH-indicators. *Online J. Anim. Feed Res.*, 13(2): 116-126. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.18

Relationships between pH and pararameters of chemical composition and In Vitro Digestibily of Organic Matter of millet stover silages

The results of the PCA between the factors (Cultivar, Salt addition, and Cutting stage), the pH was measured directly on the 60th day of storage (Direct pH), the pH was measured in the laboratory on the 60th day of storage (Laboratory pH), Chemical composition parameters (DM_BE, DM_S, CP, Ash, NDF, ADF, ADL, ME) and In Vitro Digestibility of Organic Matter (IVDOM) was indicated that there were strong significant correlations between some parameters (Table 4 and Figure 3). Figure 3 shows that all parameters are well represented on the first two axes of the plan, which together account for 81.02% of the information. Each parameter was well correlated positively or negatively with one of the two axes. Thus, all the studied parameters are well correlated with axis 1 (70.21% of the information), except for Salt addition and cultivar which are best represented on axis 2 (10.81% of the information). The analysis of Figure 3 and Table 4 shows a strong positive correlation between direct and laboratory pH. Two groups of correlation can be distinguished according to the analysis of the evolution of pH values on axis 1. The analysis of these relationships showed that the increase in pH values was associated with the increase in DM_BE, DM_S, NDF, ADF, and ADL. All these parameters move in opposite directions with CP, EM, MDMVI, and ash. The increase in these parameters is caused by the decrease in pH values. The analysis of Table 4 and Figure 3, also allows us to deduce that all the parameters of the chemical composition and the IVDOM studied can contribute to characterise the cutting stage, while only Ash contributes to separate the groups according to the addition of salt and no parameter allows identifying the cultivar groups. The results also show that there are no significant interactions between the three factors compared in pairs (Table 4).

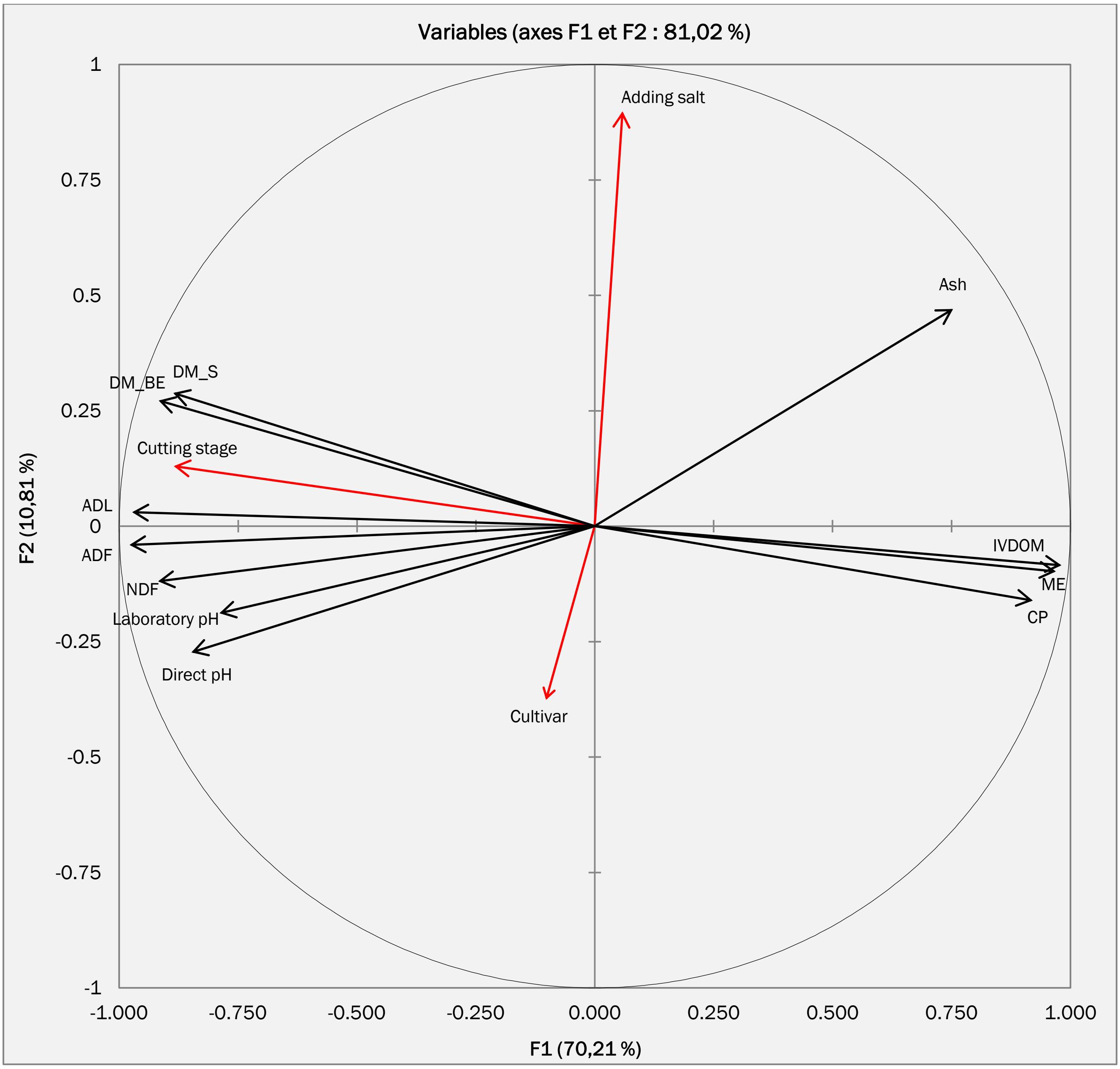


Figure 3 - Spatial representation of the relationships between some silage parameters. Direct pH: Hydrogen potential measured directly in silages at 60 days of storage; Laboratory pH: Hydrogen potential of silages measured in the laboratory after 60 days of storage; DM_BE: Dry Matter content of stovers before silage; DM_S: Dry Matter content of silages; CP: Crude Protein; NDF: Neutral Detergent Fiber; ADF: Acid Detergent Fiber; ADL: Acid Detergent Lignin; ME: Metabolizable Energy; IVDOM: In Vitro Digestibility of Organic Matter.

Citation: Korombé HS, Bado VB, Abdou N, Umutoni C, Ibrahima A, Gouro AS (2023). Evaluation of fermentation progress during storage of millet stovers silage based on pH-indicators. *Online J. Anim. Feed Res.*, 13(2): 116-126. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.18

Table 4 - Matrix of correlation between factors, pH, different parameters of chemical composition and In Vitro Digestibility of Organic Matter

	Cultivar	AS	CS	Ash	CP	NDF	ADF	ADL	ME	IVDOM	Direct pH	DM_S	DM_BE	Laboratory pH
Cultivar	1													
AS	-0.024	1												
CS	0.024	0.000	1											
Ash	-0.210	0.447*	-0.582**	1										
CP	0.003	-0.028	-0.803**	0.600**	1									
NDF	0.081	-0.221	0.751**	-0.730**	-0.924**	1								
ADF	0.062	-0.117	0.830**	-0.716**	-0.908**	0.943**	1							
ADL	0.026	-0.088	0.920**	-0.709**	-0.915**	0.917**	0.967**	1						
ME	-0.115	-0.045	-0.837**	0.662**	0.922**	-0.913**	-0.967**	-0.964**	1					
IVDOM	-0.076	-0.013	-0.874**	0.689**	0.925**	-0.917**	-0.977**	-0.982**	0.994**	1				
Direct pH	0.204	-0.208	0.670**	-0.715**	-0.651**	0.707**	0.823**	0.750**	-0.766**	-0.772**	1			
DM_S	0.020	0.237	0.812**	-0.626**	-0.844**	0.727**	0.804**	0.825**	-0.844**	-0.855**	0.696**	1		
DM_BE	0.026	0.210	0.847**	-0.596**	-0.852**	0.758**	0.861**	0.871**	-0.888**	-0.896**	0.735**	0.918**	1	
Laboratory pH	0.206	-0.109	0.640**	-0.574**	-0.590**	0.610**	0.769**	0.680**	-0.705**	-0.716**	0.947**	0.660**	0.708**	1

*: The correlation is significant at the 0.05 level; **: The correlation is significant at the 0.01 level. AS: Adding Salt; CS: Cutting Stage; CP: Crude Protein; NDF: Neutral Detergent Fiber; ADF: Acid Detergent Fiber; ADL: Acid Detergent Lignin; ME: Metabolizable Energy; IVDOM: In Vitro Digestibility of Organic Matter; Direct pH: Hydrogen potential measured directly in silages at 60 days of storage; DM_S: Dry Matter content of silages; DM_BE: Dry Matter content of stovers before silage; Laboratory pH: Hydrogen potential of silages measured in the laboratory after 60 days of storage.

Citation: Korombé HS, Bado VB, Abdou N, Umutoni C, Ibrahima A, Gouro AS (2023). Evaluation of fermentation progress during storage of millet stovers silage based on pH-indicators. *Online J. Anim. Feed Res.*, 13(2): 116-126. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.18

DISCUSSION

Analysis of the different types of pH evolution in silages

The variation of pH during the storage period revealed four types of evolution reflecting the silage preparation conditions. Similar types of pH evolution in silage was reported by AFSSA (2004). The type 1 evolution suggests good silage preparation conditions and involve high concentration of soluble sugars in stover, which would allow sufficient production of lactic acid throughout the silage process. This probably led to a continuous decrease in pH from the first to the sixtieth day of storage. Indeed, Kang et al. (2018) reported that Plant carbohydrates are the substrates of the fermentation process, so their concentration in the original forage has a strong influence on the extent and nature of silage fermentation. Thus a high concentration of soluble sugars in fresh forage would result in good- quality silage as this would lead to high production of lactic acid which would be the basis for the gradual fall to stabilization of the pH of the silage. For type 2 pH evolution, after a drop in pH to values below 4 between days 1 and 3 corresponding to stability pH, the product becomes stable according to Adesogan and Newman (2021) because the development of undesirable microorganisms is inhibited. But, the slight increase in pH observed between the 3rd and 45th day suggests that during this period, the undesirable microorganisms have resumed their activities following air entry into the silos, because according to Adesogan and Newman (2021) the quality of the silage and consequently the stability pH can be maintained during storage as long as the silo remains sealed and air does not penetrate it. However, the rapid depletion of silo air and the acceptable level of soluble sugar in the product resulted in a slight decrease in pH between days 45 and 60. For pH evolutions of types 3 and 4, soluble sugars were probably insufficient in the stover to allow continuous production of lactic acid, to maintain a decrease of silage pH until the end of the process. Soluble carbohydrates play an important role in the fermentation process as they accelerate the acidification process. Their action, lead to a complete inhibition of any microbial activity (even that of the lactic flora) and of any proteolytic activity (Rooke and Hatfield, 2003; Baumont et al., 2011).

The rapid decrease of pH was observed in most of our silages between day 1 and 3 followed by pH stability during the storage period indicates a good fermentation process as was reported by Hassanat et al. (2007), Alhaag et al. (2019) and Hanif et al. (2020). Generally, pH is one of the quickest and simplest ways of evaluating silage quality (Ishiaku et al., 2020). The majority of pH values obtained in our silages at day 60 show that the making process would have gone well. This result shows good fermentation levels in these silages as was reported by Hassanat et al. (2007). Normally, good - quality silage is defined by a pH < 4 (Demarquilly et al., 1998).

Analysis of the different types of pH evolution in millet stover silages according to cultivars, cutting stage, and salt addition

For the cultivar, relatively low average pH (<4.5) and high frequencies of normal evolution (type 1) of pH recorded in the silages of Chakti (100%) and Alambana (75%) show that these silages were made under very good conservation conditions and that these cultivars produced stovers sufficiently rich in soluble sugars to make good silages. Moreover, the average pH of less than 4.5 obtained in the silages of the cultivars Millet of Siaka, Local Sadoré, Maywa and ICRI-Tabi, suggest that these cultivars produced stovers that are easily ensiled. However, the process of storage did not go well for some of the samples, which would have resulted in types 2, 3, and 4 of pH evolution in silages of these cultivars.

Regarding the cutting stage, normal (type 1) pH evolution dominated in silages at the maturity stage (66.7%), while atypical evolution of types 2 and 3 (66.7%) was predominantly recorded in silages at the flowering stage. However, the average pH (Table 3) obtained in silages at the flowering - stage (4.00) was statistically lower ($p<0.001$) than that recorded at the maturity stage (4.60). The frequency of atypical pH evolution in flowering stage silages would indicate inadequate conditions in the preparation and conservation process of these silages. On the other hand, the frequency of normal pH evolution obtained in silages from the maturity stage allows us to conclude that they were prepared under better conditions and that, according to the quality grid based on pH and DM proposed by Decruyenaere et al. (2008), the average pH of 4.6 and the average DM content of 34.08% (Table 3) would indicate that the stovers from the maturity stage are suitable for silage. The variations of the average pH according to the cutting stage can be explained, on the one hand, by the DM rate which is significantly higher in the silages of the maturity stage (Table 3), which would lead to a weak decrease of the pH in these silages and, on the other hand, by the fact that the stovers of the flowering stage contain more soluble sugars to allow a good decrease of the pH. These results are similar to those of Morales et al. (2014), who reported a variation in silage quality depending on the cutting stage. Costa et al. (2012), Morales et al. (2014 and 2015) noted an increase in silage pH and DM with plant age.

As for adding salt, silages with salt had a significantly lower pH ($p<0.001$) than silages without salt and a predominantly normal pH evolution (58.3%) compared to 41.7% in control silages. This shows that salt improved the fermentation conditions of the silages. These results corroborate those of Cai et al. (1997) who observed, by adding salt (NaCl), a decrease in pH and an improvement in silage quality. However, Shockey and Borger (1991) reported a negative effect of salt on silage storage. This can be explained by the differences in the amount of salt used in the two trials and the types of lactic acid bacteria present in the silage. Indeed, Amar and Manaa (2016) obtained three types of lactic acid bacteria growth depending on the salt dose.

Citation: Korombé HS, Bado VB, Abdou N, Umutoni C, Ibrahima A, Gouro AS (2023). Evaluation of fermentation progress during storage of millet stovers silage based on pH-indicators. *Online J. Anim. Feed Res*., 13(2): 116-126. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.18

Analysis of Relationships between pH and parameters of chemical composition and In Vitro Digestibility of organic matter of millet silages

Our results showed that increasing pH values were associated with increasing DM_BE, DM_S, NDF, ADF, ADL values and decreasing CP, ME, IVOMD, Ash values. Indeed, Smith (1954), Seglar (2003) and DuPonte et al. (2016) reported that silage quality is closely related to the degree of acidity obtained during fermentation. According to Wilkinson et al. (2003) and Cai et al. (2020), low pH values were associated with stable, good-quality silages. Furthermore, hay and silage quality can be defined in several ways. It is associated with nutrients; protein, NDF, ADF and ADL, minerals, vitamins, lipids, carbohydrates, energy, and digestibility, and also sometimes animal production (Charmley 2001; Newman et al. 2009). Ephrem et al. (2015) reported that the CP content of the forage is the most important nutrient parameter to consider. Thus, the results of our study suggest that good quality silage is characterized by low pH, high CP, ME, IVOMD, Ash contents and low DM_BE, DM_S, NDF, ADF, ADL contents.

Also, CP, ME, NDF, ADF and ADL contents of silages were the most correlated with IVOMD. These results corroborate those of Yang et al. (2018) and Aïssa et al. (2021), who showed that nutrient digestibility and energy parameters are positively correlated with forage CP content, but negatively correlated with NDF and ADF content. These authors also showed that the CP, NDF and ADF contents of the forage most determine the digestibility of the nutrients.

CONCLUSION

This research revealed that the stover of six pearl millet varieties has the potential to provide good- quality silages based on their pH analysis as a function of DM before ensiling. Stovers cut at flowering gave the best silages. However, silages at the maturity stage are also suitable. This means that the grain can be used for human consumption and the stover silages for animal feed. The addition of salt at 1% has the benefit to improve the quality of silage. The dual-purpose pearl millet varieties Chakti and Siaka produced silage of better quality. However, the varieties of Local Sadoré and Siaka produced the most suitable stover for silage. On the other hand, this study has shown that the pH evolution in the silo can be monitored directly with an adapted pH meter in order to prevent silage fermentation problems. However, this study needs to be completed with fermentation profile of the silages.

DECLARATIONS

Corresponding author

Hamza Seydou KOROMBÉ; Email: koseha2018@gmail.com; ORCID: https://orcid.org/0000-0003-4027-173X

Authors' contributions

HS KOROMBÉ contributed to protocol development, trial conduct, data analysis, manuscript writing, review, and validation. **VB BADO, N ABDOU, C UMUTONI** and **AS GOURO** participated in protocol development, data analysis, manuscript review, and validation of the manuscript. **A IBRAHIMA** participated in protocol development, data collection, review and validation of the manuscript.

Acknowledgments

This study was made possible by the generous support of the American people through the United States Agency for International Development (USAID) and its Feed the Future Innovation Lab for Livestock Systems managed by the University of Florida and the International Livestock Research Institute. The authors would also like to thank Enjalbert Francis, Professor of Animal Nutrition and Feeding at National Veterinary School of Toulouse (France) for the manuscript review.

Competing interests

The authors declare that they have no competing interests.

REFERENCES

Adesogan AT and Newman YC (2021). Silage Harvesting, Storing, and Feeding. Agronomy Department, University of Florida /IFAS Extension. Document SS-AGR-177/AG180.USA, 7p. https://edis.ifas.ufl.edu/publication/AG180

AFSSA (2004). Bonnes pratiques de fabrication de l'ensilage pour une meilleure maitrise des risques sanitaires [English title: Good practices in silage making for better control of sanitary risks]. Imprimerie Bialec - Nancy, France [Good practices in silage making for better control of sanitary risks. Bialec Printing-Nancy, France]. ISBN: 2-11-095445-0. https://medias.vie-publique.fr/data_storage_s3/rapport/pdf/054000085.pdf

Ahmed MA, Rafii MY, Izzati MN, Khalilah AK, Awad EA, Kaka U, et al. (2022). Biological additives improved qualities, in vitro gas production kinetics, digestibility, and rumen fermentation characteristics of different varieties of rice straw silage. Animal Production Science, 62: 1414-1429. https://doi.org/10.1071/AN21375

Aïssa A, Ben Mustapha C, Alvir MR, Hadj Ayed M, Znaïdi IEA, Moujahed N, et al. (2021). Relationship between In vivo, in vitro parameters and chemical composition to predict the nutritive value of some legume forages. Agricultural Science Digest, 41: 295-300. https://doi.org/10.18805/ag.D-252

Citation: Korombé HS, Bado VB, Abdou N, Umutoni C, Ibrahima A, Gouro AS (2023). Evaluation of fermentation progress during storage of millet stovers silage based on pH-indicators. *Online J. Anim. Feed Res.*, 13(2): 116-126. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.18

Alhaag H, Yuan X, Mala A, Bai J and Shao T (2019). Fermentation Characteristics of Lactobacillus Plantarum and Pediococcus Species Isolated from Sweet Sorghum Silage and Their Application as Silage Inoculants. Applied Sciences, 9: 1247. https://doi.org/10.3390/app9061247

Amar R and Manaa A (2016). Etude de la résistance à la salinité de quelques bactéries lactiques isolées du smen traditionnel (Investigation of the salinity resistance of some lactic acid bacteria isolated from traditional smen). Mémoire de Master en Sciences biologiques, Option: Microbiologie Alimentaire et Santé, Université A. MIRA – Bejaia, Algérie [Study of the resistance to salinity of some lactic acid bacteria isolated from traditional smen (Investigation of the salinity resistance of some lactic acid bacteria isolated from traditional smen). Master's thesis in Biological Sciences, Option: Food Microbiology and Health, A. MIRA University – Bejaia, Algeria]. http://univ-bejaia.dz/dspace/123456789/5476

Amole T, Augustine A, Balehegn M, and Adesogoan AT (2022). Livestock feed resources in the West African Sahel. Agronomy Journal, 114(1):26-45. https://doi.org/10.1002/agj2.20955

Bado BV, Whitbread A and Sanoussi MML (2021). Improving agricultural productivity using agroforestry systems: Performance of millet, cowpea, and ziziphus-based cropping systems in West Africa Sahel. Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment, 305: 107175. DOI: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agee.2020.107175

Baumont R, Arigo Yand Niderkorn V (2011). Transformation des plantes au cours de leur conservation et conséquences sur leur valeur pour les ruminants [English title: Plant transformation during conservation and consequences on their value for ruminants]. Fourrages, 205: 35-46. https://afpf-asso.fr/index.php?secured_download=1924&token=c16b0ba6e27c1efb0d74a94026afe433

Cai Y, Ohmomo S, Ogawa M and Kumai S (1997). Effect of NaCl-tolerant lactic acid bacteria and NaCl on the fermentation characteristics and aerobic stability of silage. Journal of Applied Microbiology, 83: 307-313. https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2672.1997.00229.x

Cai Y, Du Z, Yamasaki S, Jethro DB and Man N (2020). Chemical composition, characteristics concerned with fermentative quality and microbial population of ensiled pearl millet and sorghum stover in semi-arid West Africa. Animal Science Journal, 91(1): e13463. DOI: https://doi.org/10.1111/asj.13463

Cherney JH and Cherney DJR (2003). Assessing Silage Quality. In: Silage Science and Technology, Agronomy Monographs, 42: 141-198. https://doi.org/10.2134/agronmonogr42.c4

Costa KAP, Filho IAG, Assis RL, Guimarães KC, Cruvinel WS, Epifânio PS and Gouveia RR (2012). Silage quality of pearl millet cultivars produced in different cutting ages. Semina: Ciências Agrárias, Londrina, 33: 1189-1198. https://www.redalyc.org/pdf/4457/445744113023.pdf

Decruyenaere V, Agneessens R, Toussaint B, Anceau C, Goffaux MJ and Oger R (2008). Qualité du fourrage en Région Wallonne (English title: Fodder quality in Walloon Region), ed. REQUASUD, Gembloux, Belgique [Fodder quality in Walloon Region (English title: Fodder quality in Walloon Region), ed. REQUASUD, Gembloux, Belgium]. Dépôt légal: D/2006/8689/1. https://www.requasud.be/wp-content/uploads/2017/07/brochure_fourragesVF.pdf

Demarquilly C, Dulphy JP and Andrieu JP (1998). Valeurs nutritive et alimentaire des fourrages selon les techniques de conservation: foin, ensilage, enrubannage. Fourrages, 155: 349-369. https://pascal-francis.inist.fr/vibad/index.php?action=getRecordDetail&idt=1645959

DuPonte MW, Cowell K, Jha R (2016). Banana silage: an alternative feed for swine. Livestock Management, 31: 1-8. https://www.ctahr.hawaii.edu/oc/freepubs/pdf/LM-31.pdf

Ephrem N, Tegegne F, Mekuriaw Y, Yeheyis L (2015). Nutrient intake, digestibility and growth performance of Washera lambs supplemented with graded levels of sweet blue lupin (*Lupinus angustifolius L.*) seed. Small Ruminant Research, 130: 101-107. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.smallrumres.2015.07.019

Hanif NQ, Tahira I, Sultana N and Hasan M (2020). Effect of Homofermentative Inoculant on Fermentation Characteristics and Nutritive Values of Corn Silage. Journal of Bioresource Management, 7: 57-67. https://corescholar.libraries.wright.edu/jbm/vol7/iss1/7/

Hassanat F, Mustafa AF and Seguin P (2007). Effects of inoculation on ensiling characteristics, chemical composition and aerobic stability of regular and brown midrib millet silages. Animal Feed Science and Technology, 139: 125-140. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2007.01.005

Ishiaku YM, Hassan MR, Tanko RJ, Abdu SB and Musa A (2020). Feed Quality of Silage made from Forage Sorghum (*Sorghum almum* Parodi) and Lablab (*Lablab purpureus* L. Sweet) in Shika, Nigeria. Nigerian Journal of Animal Science and Technology, 3: 91-95. http://njast.com.ng/index.php/home/article/view/64

Kang S, Wanapat M and Nunoi A (2018). Effect of urea and molasses supplementation on quality of cassava top silage. Journal of Animal and Feed Sciences, 27: 74-80. https://doi.org/10.22358/jafs/85544/2018

Kim SC and Adesogan AT (2006). Influence of Ensiling Temperature, Simulated Rainfall, and Delayed Sealing on Fermentation Characteristics and Aerobic Stability of Corn Silage. Journal of Dairy Science, 89: 3122-3132. https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.s0022-0302(06)72586-3

Lamega SA, Komainda M, Hoffmann MP, Ayisi KK, Odhiambo JJ, Isselstein J (2021). It depends on the rain: Smallholder farmers' perceptions on the seasonality of feed gaps and how it affects livestock in semi-arid and arid regions in Southern Africa. Climate Risk Management, 34:100362. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.crm.2021.100362

Malam AM, Issa S and Maman N (2019). Amélioration de la disponibilité des fourrages par la diversification des systèmes de cultures à base du mil en zone agricole au Niger [Improving the availability of fodder by diversifying millet-based cropping systems in agricultural areas in Niger]. Afrique Science, 15: 328-339. www.afriquescience.net/PDF/15/5/28.pdf

Morales JU, Alatorre JAH, Escalante AA, Lopez SB, Vazquez HG and Gomez MOD (2011). Nutritional Characteristics of Silage and Hay of Pearl Millet at Four Phenological Stages. Journal of Animal and Veterinary Advances, 10: 1378-1382. https://www.cabdirect.org/cabdirect/abstract/20113180504

Morales JU, Alatorre AH, Becerra JFC and Vázquez HG (2014). Nutritive characteristics of pearl millet forage in four phenological stages. Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Pecuarias, 5: 321-330. https://www.scielo.org.mx/scielo.php?pid=S2007-11242014000300005&script=sci_abstract&tlng=en

Morales JU, Alatorre HJA, Nieto RCA and Becerra CJF (2015). Forage production and nutritional content of silage from three varieties of pearl millet (*Pennisetum glaucum*) harvested at two maturity stages. Journal of Animal & Plant Sciences, 27: 4161-4169. https://www.m.elewa.org/JAPS/2015/27.1/1.jorges.pdf

Ouendeba B and Siaka BS (2004). Le mil [Pennisetum glaucum (L.) R. Br.] au Niger : généralités et résultats de la sélection. In: G. Bezançon, JL Pham (editors).Ressources génétiques des mils en Afrique de l'Ouest, Diversité, conservation et valorisation. Actes du colloque "Diversité, conservation et valorisation des ressources génétiques du mil ". ICRISAT, (Niamey, Niger), du 28 au 29 Mai 2002. IRD Editions, Collection Colloques et Séminaires [English title: The millet [Pennisetum glaucum (L.) R. Br.] in Niger : Generalities and selection results. In : G. Bezançon JL Pham (editors). Millet Genetic Resources in West Africa, Diversity, Conservation and Valorisation.

Citation: Korombé HS, Bado VB, Abdou N, Umutoni C, Ibrahima A, Gouro AS (2023). Evaluation of fermentation progress during storage of millet stovers silage based on pH-indicators. *Online J. Anim. Feed Res.*, 13(2): 116-126. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.18

Proceedings of the workshop "Diversity, conservation and valorisation of millet genetic resources], Paris, France. Pp 33-43. https://books.openedition.org/irdeditions/536?lang=fr

Rooke JA and Hatfield RD (2003). Biochemistry of Ensiling, in Silage Science and Technology, Agronomy Monograph, 42: 95-139. https://digitalcommons.unl.edu/usdaarsfacpub/1399/

Seglar B (2003). Fermentation Analysis and Silage Quality Testing in Proceedings of the Minnesota Dairy Health Conference, pp. 119–136, University of Minnesota, May 2003. https://conservancy.umn.edu/bitstream/handle/11299/108997/Seglar.pdf

Shan G, Buescher W, Maack C, Lipski A, Acir IH, Trimborn M, Kuellmer F, Wang Y, Grantz DA and SunY (2021). Dual sensor measurement shows that temperature outperforms pH as an early sign of aerobic deterioration in maize silage. Scientific Reports, 11: 8686. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-021-88082-1

Shockey WL and Borger DC (1991). Effect of Salt on Fermentation of Alfalfa. 2. Treatment with Sodium Chloride, *Clostridium butyricum*, and Lactic Acid Bacteria. Journal of Dairy Science, 74: 160-166. https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(91)78157-5

Smith A M (1954). Seasonal variation in the quality of grass silage. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture, 5: 48-51. https://doi.org/10.1002/jsfa.2740050107

Sourabie MK, Kayouli C, Dalibard C (1995). Le traitement des fourrages grossiers à l'urée: Une technique très prometteuse au Niger [English title: Urea treatment of roughage: A very promising technique in Niger]. FAO word animal review, 82: 3-13. https://agris.fao.org/agris-search/search.do?recordID=XF19960130531

Sprague AM and Taylor BB (1977). A technique of monitoring acidity of silage during preservation and storage. Agronomy Journal, 69: 727-728. https://doi.org/10.2134/agronj1977.00021962006900040050x

Tamboura HH, Bougouma V, Traoré A, Kaboré A, Ouédraogo SB and Sawadogo L (2005). Technique de conservation des fourrages par voie humide: L'ensilage [English title: Forage conservation technique by wet process: Silage]. Fiche technique n° 18, CIRDES. https://www.cirdes.org/wp-content/uploads/2018/12/F18-ensilage.pdf

Thornton PK (2010). Livestock production: recent trends, future prospects. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences, 365: 2853-2867. https://doi.org/10.1098/rstb.2010.0134

Trevisoli FCA, França AFS, Corrêa DS, Trevisoli PA and Oliveira LG (2017). Nutritional composition of silage from pearl millet cultivars with the inclusion of soy hulls. Revista Ciência Agronômica, 48: 540-547. https://doi.org/10.5935/1806-6690.20170063 ; https://www.scielo.br/j/rca/a/dNGCY6DLdQVwQWfsH5X77Mc/abstract/?lang=en

Wilkinson JM, Bolsen KK, Lin CJ (2003). History of silage. In: D.R. Buxton, R.E. Muck & J.H. Harrison (Eds.) Silage science and technology. Madison: American Society of Agronomy, Pp 1-30. https://doi.org/10.2134/agronmonogr42.c1

Yang C, Gao P, Hou F, Yan T, Chang S, Chen X, Wang Z (2018). Relationship between chemical composition of native forage and nutrient digestibility by Tibetan sheep on the Qinghai–Tibetan Plateau. Journal of Animal Science, 96: 1140-1149. https://doi.org/10.1093/jas/sky002

Citation: Korombé HS, Bado VB, Abdou N, Umutoni C, Ibrahima A, Gouro AS (2023). Evaluation of fermentation progress during storage of millet stovers silage based on pH-indicators. *Online J. Anim. Feed Res.*, 13(2): 116-126. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.18

2023 SCIENCELINE

Online Journal of Animal and Feed Research

Volume 13, Issue 1: 127-131; March 30, 2023 ISSN 2228-7701

DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.19

EFFECT OF THREE DIFFERENT PROCESSING TECHNIQUES OF SOYBEAN ON NUTRITIONAL AND GROWTH PERFORMANCE OF JAPANESE QUAIL (*Coturnix japonica*)

Anthony EKEOCHA[1*], Adeolu AGANGA[1], Pius OKIKI[2], Peter OLUBIYO[1], Joshua OLUWADELE[1]

[1]*Department of Animal Production and Health, Faculty of Agriculture, Federal University, Oye-Ekiti, Nigeria*
[2]*Department of Biological Sciences, Afe Babalola University, Ado-Ekiti, Ekiti State, Nigeria*

Email: anthony.ekeocha@fuoye.edu.ng

Supporting Information

RESEARCH ARTICLE
PII: S222877012300019-13
Received: July 25, 2022
Revised: March 21, 2023
Accepted: March 23, 2023

ABSTRACT: The experiment investigated the effects of various soya bean groups (boiled, fermented, and roasted) on Japanese quail at 3 weeks old. 160 Japanese quail were randomly assigned to four treatments (control, boiling soya beans, fermented soya beans, roasted soya beans) with four duplicates each. The 12-week trial lasted. Data on weekly body weights and feed conversion ratio were analyzed using analysis of variance (ANOVA) and Tukey's honestly significant at 5% probability test. The result shows there are significant differences in weekly weights of Japanese quail at weeks 1 (828.12-1083.24g), 2 (1026.47-1362.02g), and 3 (1325.69-1528.20g) with the highest observed in birds in treatment 2 (boiled soya beans). The maximum FCR was in week 1 for all treatments, while the lowest was in treatment 3 for weeks 5 and 9 (0.83; P<0.05). Week 1 to week 12 feed conversion ratio decreases. The birds' feed conversion ratios varied significantly (P<0.05). The quails in treatment 4 (roasted soybeans) had the greatest weekly weight after the trial (1742.34g). Thus, quails in treatment 3 (roasted soybean) had the best development performance than the control, boiled and fermented. So it is advised that roasted soybean can be an efficient diet for Japanese quails for maximum performance.

Keywords: Growth performance, Feed conversion ratio, Nutrient; Processing techniques, Roasted soybean.

INTRODUCTION

Quail is a pheasant-family bird and Japanese quails are sexually dimorphic than the wild common quail (*Coturnix coturnix*). Japanese quail breeds vary in commercial outputs (Chang et al., 2005; Rehman et al., 2021). Popularity of Japanese quail is in related to meat and eggs; it's used for egg and meat production throughout Asia, Europe, America, and the Middle East. Small size, fast generation turnover, and high egg yield make it a popular bird (Vali, 2008). Quail meat and eggs are low in cholesterol, fat, but high in protein, making them suitable for diabetics and hypertensive individuals (Onyenweaku et al., 2018; Jeke et al., 2018). Quails provide economical animal protein to rural and urban inhabitants. This will improve meat and egg supply while reducing health risks (Akinola, 2018).

Soybean meal is the main plant protein source in commercial poultry diets (Fowler, 2018). Monogastric animals can't use raw Soya bean meal because of Anti-Nutritional Factors (ANFs) (Ebrahimi-Mahmoudabad and Taghinejad-Roudbaneh, 2011). Anti-nutritional factors (ANFs) affect metabolism and nutrition (Coulibaly et al., 2011). Raw unprocessed Soya bean meal (SBM) reduces broiler development, feed efficiency, pancreatic gland hypertrophy, and amino acid digestibility and availability (Gilani et al., 2005). Heat-processed Soya bean meal (SBM) enhanced broiler chicks' body weight, growth, feed intake, and conversion ratio. Extrusion, boiling, toasting, and roasting may diminish Transient Ischemic Attack (TIA) and Panick attack (PA) in soybeans to inactivate or eradicate ANFs in chicken diets (Ari et al., 2012). Cooking, autoclaving, and microwaving remove anti-nutritional factors from soybeans. Information of comparing soybean heat processing on chicken performance is limited (Akande and Fabiyi, 2010; Heger and Wiltafsky, 2016).

Encouraging Japanese quail production in Nigeria will enhance animal protein intake and improve farmers' and labs' understanding of these popular birds (Vali, 2008). Feeding data gaps have hampered commercial quail production; too much protein causes nitrogen excretion and poor egg production in quails (Dos Santos et al., 2016). Compared to hen eggs, quail eggs have more fat and more protein (Genchev, 2012) since their 1992 debut in the Nigerian poultry market, they've acquired popularity because of their short generation interval, quick development rate, and disease tolerance (Arora et al, 2011).

The aim of this experimental trial study is to evaluate the effect of three different processed diets of soya bean (boiled, fermented and roasted) on growth performance of Japanese quail. The Specific objective is to assess soybean diet with the best feed conversion ratio (FCR).

Citation: Ekeocha A, Aganga A, Okiki P, Olubiyo P, Oluwadele J (2023). Effect of three different processing techniques of soybean on nutritional and growth performance of Japanese quail (*Coturnix japonica*). *Online J. Anim. Feed Res.*, 13(1): 127-131. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.19

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Experimental location

The study was carried out at a location that was 570 meters above mean sea level and had a longitude of 5.5145^0 East and latitude of 7.7983^0 North. According to the climate classification of the region under investigation, relative humidity levels range from 57 to 92 percent and mean daily temperatures range from 68 to 90 degrees Fahrenheit. The drier season runs from November to March, while the wetter season runs from April to October. The yearly rainfall ranges from 500 to 3000 millimeters.

Ethical approval

This study was carried out after being approved ethically Under the Animal Research Act of 1985, approved by an Animal Research Ethics Committee (AREC) of the university which is required for the use of any experimental animal for research and teaching.

Experimental birds

A total of 160 Japanese quail 3 weeks old, consisting of both males and females were purchased at a private farm in Nigeria. The birds were grouped into 4 treatments including the control, making 10 birds per replicate. On the first week of arrival, the birds were fed with the layer's marsh (control), which is an adjustment period before being grouped according to replicate. Sexing was done starting from the 5th week to the 7th week using the difference in breast coloration which was creamy coloration for females while reddish brown with a speckled pattern in males. Also, sexing was done by venting the cloaca (excretion of white foams which is only peculiar to the male only). The experimental trial study duration was for 12 weeks.

Experimental management

The poultry house was cleaned, washed (cement floor), and fumigated a week before the arrival of the birds with proper disinfectants. The surroundings were cleared of bushes and sprayed with contact herbicides to prevent insects and rodents that may endanger the birds. Cages were cleaned, and wood shavings were used as bedding, which is subject to change once a week. One week adjustment phase was carried out in which they were fed with layer marsh before feeding them as per treatment.

Experimental design

160 Japanese quails were used and assigned into four experimental treatments with 4 replicates of 10 Japanese quails each in a Completely Randomized Design (CRD). The experimental groups are: Treatment 1 (T_1); the control; which the purchase feed is; Treatment 2 (T_2); Boiled and dried soya bean with cassava flour; Treatment 3 (T_3); Fermented and Dry soyabean with cassava flour; Treatment 4 (T_4); Roasted soya bean with cassava flour.

Table 1 - The composition of three treatments diets.

Ingredients	T_1	T_2	T_3	T_4
Maize	58.4	58.4	58.4	58.4
Soybean	35.4	-	-	-
Fermented + dried soya bean	-	21.15	-	-
Roasted soya bean	-	-	21.15	-
Boiled + dried soya bean	-	-	-	21.15
Cassava flour	-	14.25	14.25	14.25
Limestone	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Dicalcium phosphate	2	2	2	2
Fish meal	2	2	2	2
Salt	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25
Layer premix	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25
Lysine	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Methionine	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total	100	100	100	100

Table 2 - Calculated composition diet for Japanese quails

Analytical values	T_1	T_2	T_3	T_4
Metabolizable Energy (kcal/kg)	2500	2985.12	2998.32	2885.37
Crude Protein (%)	16.5	18.3	18.1	17.8
Crude Fibre	6	5.2	5.29	8.53
Calcium	3.6	0.45	0.95	0.77
Phosphorus	0.45	0.16	0.15	0.16
Lysine	0.8	2.06	0.88	2.09
Methionine	0.34	0.53	0.43	0.57

Citation: Ekeocha A, Aganga A, Okiki P, Olubiyo P, Oluwadele J (2023). Effect of three different processing techniques of soybean on nutritional and growth performance of Japanese quail (*Coturnix japonica*). *Online J. Anim. Feed Res.*, 13(1): 127-131. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.19

Experimental procedures

Birds randomly assigned to replicates by Completely Randomized Design (CRD). Each replicate received the appropriate treatment feed and water ad libitum. Leftovers were weighed weekly in plastic bags. Bird weight was measured weekly. Daily egg counts were taken. Weekly cleaning of trash picked up. When needed, birds were given antibiotics, anti-stress drugs, and vitamins.

Economic gain

Economic gain was calculated as a ratio between the return of weight gain and the cost of feed intake. The price of ingredients and selling one kg of quail ($1.00/kg) was calculated based on the price in the local market at the time of the experiment.

Statistical analysis

All data collected has been subjected to analysis of variance (ANOVA) using the general linear model (GLM) of SAS (2008) employed, means has been separated using Tukey's honesty significance at 5% probability test.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Result of effect of the soybean diet on growth performance of Japanese quail is presented in table 3. The table shows that there are significant differences (P<0.05) in the weekly weights of Japanese quail at weeks 1(828.12 - 1083.24g), 2 (1026.47 - 1362.02g), and 3(1325.69 - 1528.20g). Thus, birds fed heat-processed soybean were considered to be more efficient users of feed in terms of growth performance, probably due to higher nutrient availability, than those fed raw soybean meal. This is similar to findings from several authors who reported that soybean meal heat procedures improve the nutritive value and remove anti-nutritive factors in poultry diets, causing better growth performance of broiler chickens: dry heating, extrusion, cooking, roasting (Prachayawarakorn et al., 2006). In addition, Tousi-Mojarrad et al. (2014) reported that broiler chickens fed full-fat roasted soybean showed inferior growth performances than those fed steamed or extruded products.

It was attributed to the fact that steaming was superior to roasting or extrusion in the destruction of TIA (Trypsin inhibitor activity). Ari et al. (2012) corroborated it because all the thermal processing soybean methods examined by them (extrusion, cooking, toasting and roasting) reduced TIA (trypsin inhibitor activities) and PA (phytic acid) compared to unprocessed soybean. The reduction in TIA observed in the experiment of Ari et al. (2012) was consistent with the report of Aviles-Gaxiola et al. (2017), who indicated that steaming was more effective than roasting in trypsin inhibitor activities (TIA) inactivation while PA reduction is best achieved through roasting. The observed variations From week 4 to week 12, were not significant which is similar to what Janocha et al. (2022), reported that heat-processed full-fat soybeans in broiler diets at a level of 15% and reported that Body weights of animals at 6 weeks of age was not adversely affected.

The result of Table 4 showed significant differences (P<0.05) in the feed conversion ratio of the birds. The highest FCR was observed in week 1 for all treatments but was not significant (P>0.05). There were no significant differences (P>0.05) at weeks 1, 3, 4, 6, 8, 10, 11, and 12, however, there are significant differences (P<0.05) at weeks 2(1.22–1.61), 5(0.83–1.11), 7(0.99–1.13) and 9(0.83–1.05) with birds on control diet having the highest feed conversion ratio. The lowest Feed Conversion Ratio was observed in treatment 3; Roasted soya beans for weeks 5 and 9 (0.83). The Feed Conversion Ratio was observed to be decreasing with increasing age from week 1 to week 12.

Table 3 - Effects of soya diets on growth performance of Japanese quails

	Week 1	Week 2	Week 3	Week 4	Week 5	Week 6	Week 7	Week 8	Week 9	Week 10	Week 11	Week 12
T_1	833.12^{b}	1026.47^{a}	1364.29^{ab}	1438.72	1541.52	1510.26	1525.64	1502.4	1570.2	1599.82	1615.58	1632.14
T_2	1083.24^{a}	1362.02^{b}	1528.20^{a}	1493	1492.21	1551.54	1539.17	1521	1593.43	1606.46	1626.33	1655.98
T_3	828.12^{b}	1062.14^{a}	1330.76^{b}	1423.71	1581.84	1593.16	1569.84	1534	1562.34	1577.64	1599.41	1623.87
T_4	873.05^{ab}	1064.43^{b}	1325.69^{b}	1475.35	1560.32	1656.4	1667.04	1639	1678.09	1702.04	1717.65	1742.34
P-Value	*	*	*	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS

^{a,b} means on the same row with different superscripts are significantly difference;. T_1: The control, T_2: Boiled soya bean, T_3: Fermented soya bean, T_4: Roasted soya bean. *p<0.05; NS; not significant

Table 4 - Effect of soya bean diets on feed conversion ratio of Japanese quails

	Week 1	Week 2	Week 3	Week 4	Week 5	Week 6	Week 7	Week 8	Week 9	Week 10	Week 11	Week 12
T_1	1.56	1.22^{b}	1.08	1.15	1.11^{a}	1.08	1.09^{ab}	1.07	1.03^{a}	1.04	1.01	0.98
T_2	1.97	1.56^{a}	1.18	1.15	0.99^{ab}	1.03	1.04^{ab}	1.03	1.00^{a}	1.03	1.01	0.94
T_3	1.76	1.46^{ab}	0.91	1.04	0.83^{b}	0.94	0.99^{b}	0.98	0.83^{b}	0.96	0.95	0.9
T_4	1.97	1.61^{a}	1.15	1.13	1.00^{ab}	1.1	1.13^{a}	1.18	1.05^{a}	1.03	1.06	1.03
P-Value	NS	*	NS	NS	*	NS	*	NS	*	NS	NS	NS

^{a,b} means on the same row with different superscripts are significantly difference;. T_1: The control, T_2: Boiled soya bean, T_3: Fermented soya bean, T_4: Roasted soya bean. *p<0.05; NS; not significant

Citation: Ekeocha A, Aganga A, Okiki P, Olubiyo P, Oluwadele J (2023). Effect of three different processing techniques of soybean on nutritional and growth performance of Japanese quail (*Coturnix japonica*). *Online J. Anim. Feed Res.*, 13(1): 127-131. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.19

CONCLUSION

The quails that were given the treatment of roasted soy beans had the greatest average weekly weight at the conclusion of the trial, which was 1742.34 grams. This weight was numerically larger than the average weekly weight of the quails that were given the other treatments. Therefore, the quails in treatment 3 (roasted soy beans) have the best development performance, which indicates that this therapy is the most successful compared to the others (control, boiled and fermented). The feed conversion ratio was seen to decrease with increasing age from week 1 to week 12, with the greatest feed conversion ratio happening in the first two weeks of life. This trend was observed from week 1 to week 12.

Ethical consideration

Ethical issues including plagiarism, consent to publish, misconduct, data fabrication and/or falsification, double publication and/or submission, and redundancy have been checked by the authors which command respect in Nigeria by the ethical committed monitory team.

DECLARATION

Corresponding author

Email: anthony.ekeocha@fuoye.edu.ng

Authors' contribution

Ekeocha collated the whole manuscript; Oluwadele and Okiki analyzed the data, Aganga interpreted the data and Olubiyo involved in data collection

Conflict of interest

Author has not declared any conflict of interest

REFERENCES

Akande KE and Fabiyi EF (2010). Effect of processing methods on some antinutritional factors in legume seeds for poultry feeding. International Journal Poultry Sciences 9(10): 996-1001. DOI: https://www.doi.org/10.3923/ijps.2010.996.1001

Akinola LF and Ekine OA (2018). Evaluation of commercial layer feeds and their impact on Performance and egg quality. Nigerian Journal of Animal Science, 20(2): 222-231. DOI: https://www.doi.org/10.4314/tjas.v20i2

Ari MM, Ayanwale BA, Adama TZ, and Olatunji EA (2012). Evaluation of the chemical composition and anti-nutritional factors (ANFs) levels of different thermally processed soybeans. Asian Journal of Agricultural Research, 6 (2): 91-98. Doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.3923/ajar.2012.91.98

Aviles-Gaxiola S, Chuck-Hernandez C, and Serna Saldıvar SO (2018). Inactivation Methods of Trypsin Inhibitor in Legumes: A Review. Journal of Food Science, 83(1): 17-29. DOI: https://doi.org/10.1111/1750-3841.13985

Chang GB, Chang H, Liu XP , Zhao WM, Ji DJ , Mao YJ , Song GM , and Shi XK (2007). Genetic diversity of wild quail in China ascertained with microsatellite DNA markers. Asian-Australasian Journal of Animal Sciences, 20:17831790. DOI: https://doi.org/10.5713/ajas.2007.1783

Coulibaly A, Kouakou B, Chen J (2011). Phytic acid in cereal grains: structure, healthy or harmful ways to reduce phytic acid in cereal grains and their effects on nutritional quality. American Journal of Plant Nutrition and Fertilization Technology, 1: 1-22. DOI: https://www.doi.org/10.3923/ajpnft.2011.1.22

Dos Santos CG, Garcia EA, Filho JAV, De Molino A, Pelicia K and Daniella AB (2016). Performance of Japanese quails fed diets with low-protein and isoleucine. Acta Scientiarum-Animal Sciences, 38: 219-225. Doi: https://doi.org/10.4025/actascianimsci.v38i2.29533 .

Ebrahimi-Mahmoudabad SR, Taghinejad-Roudbaneh M (2011). Investigation of electron beam irradiation effects on anti-nutritional factors, chemical composition and digestion kinetics of whole cottonseed, soybean and canola seeds. Radiation Physics and Chemistry, 80(12):1441-1447. DOI: https:dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.radphyschem.2011.08.003

Fowler J (2018). Nutritional considerations for soybean meal use in poultry diets. In achieving sustainable cultivation of soybeans, Burleigh Dodds Science Publishing, London. Pp. 10. https://www.taylorfrancis.com/chapters/edit/10.4324/9781351114400-16/nutritional-considerations-soybean-meal-use-poultry-diets-justin-fowler-university-georgia-usa

Genchev A (2012). Quality and composition of Japanese quail eggs (*Coturnix japonica*). Trakia Journal of Sciences, 10(2):91-101. http://www.uni-sz.bg/tsj/Vol10N2_%202012/At.Gen4ev.pdf

Gilani GS, Cockell KA, Sepehr E (2005). Effects of antinutritional factors on protein digestibility and amino acid availability in foods. Journal of AOAC International, 88(3): 967-987. https://doi.org/10.1093/jaoac/88.3.967

Heger J, and Wiltafsky M (2016). Impact of different processıng of full-fat soybeans on broiler performance. Czech Journal of Animal Science, 61: 57-66. https://www.agriculturejournals.cz/pdfs/cjs/2016/02/02.pdf

Janocha A, Milczarekm A, Pietrusiak D, Łaski K, Saleh M (2022). Efficiency of Soybean Products in Broiler Chicken Nutrition. Animals (Basel), 12(3):294. DOI: https://doi.org/10.3390/ani12030294

Citation: Ekeocha A, Aganga A, Okiki P, Olubiyo P, Oluwadele J (2023). Effect of three different processing techniques of soybean on nutritional and growth performance of Japanese quail (*Coturnix japonica*). *Online J. Anim. Feed Res.*, 13(1): 127-131. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.19

Jeke A, Phiri C, Chitindingu K, and Taru P (2018). Ethnomedicinal use and pharmacological potential of Japanese quail (*Coturnix coturnix japonica*) birdsmeat and eggs, and its potential implications on wild quail conservation in Zimbabwe: A review. Cogent Food and Agriculture, 4(1): 1507305. https://doi.org/10.1080/23311932.2018.1507305

Kashmiri L. Arora and Oreta Samples (2011). Role of Body Weight on Reproductive and Physiological Traits in Japanese Quail Layers (*Coturnix japonica*). International Journal of Poultry Science, 10: 640-643. DOI: 10.3923/ijps.2011.640.643

Onyenweaku EO, Ene-Obong HN, Oko GE, Williams IO (2019). Contribution of eggs and other cholesterol-containing foods to total dietary cholesterol intake, and their influence on serum lipid profile of adults in Calabar, Nigeria. European Journal of Nutrition and Food Safety, 9(4):329-340. https://pesquisa.bvsalud.org/portal/resource/pt/sea-189643

Prachayawarakorn S, Prachayawasin P, and Soponronnarit S (2006). Heating process of soybean using hot-air and superheated-steam fluidized-bed dryers. LWT- Food Science and Technology 39: 770-778. DOI: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lwt.2005.05.013

Rehman A, Hussain J, MAhmud A, Javed K, Ghayas A, Ahmad S (2021). Comparative evaluation of carcass characteristics and meat quality attributes of Japanese quail among different lines. Turkish Journal of Veterinary and Animal Sciences, 45(4):700-707. doi: https://doi.org/10.3906/vet-2101-60

Tousi-Mojarrad M, Seidavi A, Dadashbeiki A, and Roca-Fernandez AI (2014). Short communication. Effect of soybean meal heat procedures on growth performance of broiler chickens. Spanish Journal of Agricultural Research, 12(1): 180-185. DOI: https://doi.org/10.5424/sjar/2014121-4714

Vali N (2008). The Japanese quail: A Review. International Journal of Poultry Science, 7: 925-931. DOI: https://doi.org10.3923/ijps.2008.925.931

2023 SCIENCELINE

Online Journal of Animal and Feed Research

Volume 13, Issue 2: 132-136; March 30, 2023 ISSN 2228-7701

DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.20

THE EFFECTS OF DIFFERENT FEEDING CONDITIONS ON PERFORMANCE AND CARCASS CHARACTERISTICS OF PEKIN, LOCAL, AND CROSSBRED DUCKS

Aam GUNAWAN*[1], Abdul MALIK[1], Siti DHARMAWATI[1], Dwi KARTIKA[1], Nisa WULANDARI[1], and SAPRANI[2]

[1]*Department of Animal Science, Faculty of Agriculture. Islamic University of Kalimantan, Muhammad Arsyad Al Banjari, Banjarmasin, South Kalimantan, Indonesia*
[2]*Balai Pembibitan Ternak Unggul dan Hijauan Pakan Ternak Pelaihari, South Kalimantan, Indonesia*

Email: aamgunawan@yahoo.com

Supporting Information

RESEARCH ARTICLE
PII: S222877012300020-13
Received: October 26, 2022
Revised: March 25, 2023
Accepted: March 26, 2023

ABSTRACT: The objective of the study was to investigate performance and carcass quality of Pekin, local, and cross-breed ducks raised under different feeding (varied in protein and fiber levels). A total of 180 male ducks aged 14 days, consisting of 60 Pekin ducks, 60 local ducks (Mojosari), and 60 cross-breed (Mojosari + Alabio) ducks were used in the study. Each type of duck was randomly divided into 36 units of cages, each of which was filled with 5 ducks. The data obtained from the study were analyzed according to a completely randomized design with 2×3 factorial pattern. Initial body weight of local ducks at 14 days was significantly (P<0.01) lower than that of Pekin and cross-breed ducks, while, Pekin ducks were higher than the other two types of ducks. On the other hand, feed consumption was significantly (P<0.01) influenced by the type of diet and breed. While carcass percentage was significantly (P<0.01) influenced by breed and diet types. The percentage of Pekin duck carcasses that received diet A (low protein and fiber) was significantly different (P<0.05) from cross-breed ducks, in comparison to local ducks. In conclusion the feed conversion rate and final body weight for diet A showed better results than diet B (high protein and high fiber) on the Pekin duck. Meanwhile, the carcass characteristics like abdominal fat of diet B (for Pekin, local duck, and cross breed) were better than diet A (for Pekin and local duck). It's suggested to use Pekin ducks with low protein and low fiber diet to get the better performance, in compared with local ducks which needs high protein and high fiber content in diet.

Keywords: Carcass characteristics, Cross-bred birds, Nutrients, Pekin Duck, Performance.

INTRODUCTION

Duck meat is very liked by almost all levels of society because it has a distinctive taste, and a higher fat content than chicken meat (Ali et al., 2007; Qiao et al., 2017). Pekin ducks are good type of duck and have several advantages including large size, fast growth, weight, and good carcass quality (Bugiwati et al., 2021). One of the local duck origins in Indonesia is Mojosari Alabio ducks mostly originate from cross-breeding of male Mojosari (Anas javanica) and female Alabio (*Anas platyrhynchos Borneo*). Mojosari Alabio male duck is a local duck that has a good daily weight gain (Subhan et al., 2022).

In general, broiler ducks are kept intensively fed a complete commercial feed in the form of granules or pellets (Blair, 2008). This maintenance pattern is relatively expensive, so it can increase production costs and reduce profits. Therefore, producers constantly seek cheaper ways to feed the duck. On the other hand, the demand for world duck meat production tends to increase, therefore knowledge of nutrition is needed for feed formulation to enable better meat production (Fouad et al., 2018).

Parameters of duck meat and quality of carcass depend on performance factors, including sex of birds and age, genotype, a system of management, and type of feed (Rahman et al., 2014; Smith et al., 2015). Furthermore, Ali et al. (2008), Zdanowska-Sąsiadek et al. (2013), and Naveen et al. (2016) reported that the qualities of meat duck also depend on the handled before and rearing period, during, and post-slaughter including the condition of meat storage. Meanwhile, the nature of the meat depends on the feed during the rearing period, handling before and during slaughter, and the storage conditions of the meat (Nurkhoeriyati et al., 2012; Zdanowska-Sąsiadek et al., 2013; Naveen et al., 2016). Furthermore, feeding a balanced-diet is a key factor for the growth and development of local ducks, especially protein requirements (Kuzniacka et al., 2014; Udayana et al., 2020).

Determining the nutritional needs of different types of ducks is very important for the efficient use of feeds (Fouad et al., 2018; Liu et al., 2019). In addition, comparing the performance and characteristics of carcasses with various nutritional profiles can provide important information for the progress of duck farmers. However, this data is restricted to the duck (Fouad et al., 2018). The objective of the research was to evaluate of performance and carcass characteristics of Pekin Ducks, local ducks, and the cross between Pekin with local ducks raised under different feeding formulates.

Citation: Aam G, A. Malik, Siti D, Dwi K, Nisa W, and S (2023). The effects of different feeding conditions on performance and carcass characteristics of Pekin, local, and crossbred ducks. *Online J. Anim. Feed Res*., 13(2): 132-136. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.20

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Experimental design

A total of 180 male ducks aged 14 days, consisting of 60 Pekin ducks, 60 local ducks called Mojosari, and 60 cross-breed ducks (Mojosari ducks with Alabio duck) were used in the study. Each group of breed were devided 12 cage. every cage consisted 5 ducks. Cages measuring 100 x 50 x 60 cm are equipped with a place to feed and drink. The cage floor was made from iron and designed using a slat system. Feed and water were offered ad-libitum throughout the experiment period of 28 days (14 to 42 days of age). The basal diet was formulated to the nutrient requirements of feed based on local plants as an energy source broiler according to NRC (1994). The design used was a completely randomized design with 6 replications. The treatments given were Diet A and Diet B which were given to three species of ducks, namely Pekin ducks, local ducks, and crossbred ducks. The composition and contain nutrients from experimental diets are shown in table 1.

Table 1 - Composition of feed for duck

Type of diet	Crude Protein (%)	Crude Fiber (%)	Crude fat (%)	Ca (%)	P (%)	ME (Kcal/kg)
Diet A	22.00	5.00	5.00	0.95	0.60	3,000
Diet B	23.05	13.67	5.01	3.41	0.79	2,327

Diet A: Feed composition consist of yellow corn, soybean meal, meat bone meal, corn gluten meal, palm oil, amino acid essential, mineral essential, premix and vitamin. Diet B: Feed composition consist of corn, rice bran, bran pollard, dried distillers grains with soluble (DDGS), soybean meal, palm kernel meal, flour binder, shrimp meal, sago, crude palm oil, limestone, amino acid essential, premix vitamin, premix mineral, mono-calcium phosphate (MCP), and enzyme.

Parameters of study

Ducks and feed were weighted based on parameters including initial and final body weight (BW), the gain of weight, feed intake (FI), and feed conversion ratio per kg of body weight gain, carcass qualities were measured. Recording of growth performance from the ducks was assessed by recording BW, weight gain, feed consumption, and feed conversion ratio (FCR) during the study. Body weight was measured weekly, and feed consumed on a per pen basis was recorded daily. After 28 days of rearing, 12 birds (2 from each group), with body weight close to the mean for the whole flock, were slaughtered for carcass and meat quality analysis. Then the carcass was removed manually and divided into pieces such as chest, legs, wings, neck, and belly fat for analysis. All processes parameters adopted from Wang et al. (2017) and Kokoszynski et al. (2020).

Statistical analysis

The data obtained from the study were analyzed for variance using the GLM procedure from SPSS version 24 according to a completely randomized design with 2x3 factorial pattern. The standard error of measurement (SEM) was also calculated. If the results of the F test show a significant or very significant difference, then the analysis is continued with the Tukey test at $P<0.01$ (Steel and Torrie, 1982).

Ethical approval

This study was approved by the Institutional Animal Care and Use Committee in Faculty of Agriculture, Islamic University of Kalimantan with number 003/U.CC/FP/IV/21.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Performances

The growth performance of the Pekin ducks, local ducks, and cross-breed ducks fed diets A and B were presented in Table 2. The initial body weight of local ducks at 14 days was significantly different ($P<0.01$) lower than that of Pekin and cross-breed ducks, while, Pekin ducks were higher than the other two types of ducks. On the other hand, feed consumption was significantly ($P<0.01$) influenced by the type of diet and breed. Then, diet type and breed type were very significant ($P<0.01$) in influencing weight of gain and final body weight. The interaction was very significant ($P<0.01$) between diet type and breed type on body weight gain and final body weight. The Pekin ducks fed diet A significantly ($P<0.05$) had higher body weight gain than Pekin ducks fed diet B. Likewise, local and cross-breed ducks that received diet A significantly ($P<0.05$) had higher body weight gain than local and cross-breed ducks that received diet B. The final body weight of Pekin ducks fed diet A was significantly ($P<0.01$) higher than Pekin ducks fed diet B. While, local and cross-breed ducks fed diet A were significantly ($P<0.05$) higher in body weight than ducks local and cross-breeds on diet B. There was an interaction between breed and diet on weight gain and final body weight. Pekin duck was who received diet A produced the highest weight gain and final body weight. The pekins duck were broiler breeds, while local breeds and cross breeds are laying types.

Carcass characteristic

The carcass characteristics of Pekin ducks, local ducks, and cross-breed ducks were fed diets A and B and their interactions were presented in Table 3. Carcass percentage was significantly ($P<0.01$) influenced by breed type and diet

Citation: Aam G, A. Malik, Siti D, Dwi K, Nisa W, and S (2023). The effects of different feeding conditions on performance and carcass characteristics of Pekin, local, and crossbred ducks. *Online J. Anim. Feed Res.*, 13(2): 132-136. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.20

type. The percentage of Pekin duck carcasses that received diet A was significantly different (P<0.05) from cross-breed ducks, but not significantly different from local ducks. Whereas, diet A produced a higher carcass percentage than diet B.

The percentage of meat was very significantly (P<0.01) influenced by the type of diet and significantly (P<0.05) was influenced by the type of breed. The percentage of thigh meat was significantly (P<0.01) influenced by the type of diet. The percentage of breast meat was very significant (P<0.01) influenced by diet type and significantly (P<0.05) influenced by breed type. Pekin ducks that received diet A produced a higher percentage of breast meat than Pekin ducks that received diet B.

The Pekin ducks were known as broiler ducks which have been genetically enhanced to obtain higher meat yields and lower levels of carcass fat deposition (Fouad et al., 2018). In our study, final body weight diet feeds a ranged from1.014 g to 1.500 g/bird. Similar results from the final body weight of duck by Kokoszynski et al. (2019a) and Starcvic et al. (2021). The variation in duck body weight can be influenced by several factors, including feed, genetic value, and the environment. On the other hand, the difference in final weight gain that occurs between types of diets is mostly due to the different nutrient content, especially protein and energy. This was supported by Wen et al. (2017) and Liu et al. (2019) stated that the level of metabolic energy and crude protein in the ration affected the growth performance of Pekin ducks. On the other hand, other researchers like Murawska (2012); Kokoszynski et al. (2015), and Kokoszynski et al. (2019a) revealed that final body weight of ducks was influenced by many factors such as duck strain, sex, age, chemical composition of feed, and feeding including a total of feed intake.

The consumption of feed A was 2.30 - 3.01 g/bird while the consumption of feed B was higher at 3.11 - 3.16 gr/bird. Ducks can regulate the total consumption of feed according to the amount of energy needed by the body. Ducks also will consume more feed when receiving a low-energy diet compared to a high-energy diet. While diet A contains higher energy (Table 1) than diet B, so the ratio consumption is lowest. The results of this study were almost the same as those of Wen et al. (2017) who reported that increasing ration energy can reduce feed intake and feed/gain. Liu et al. (2019) stated that feed consumption and feed conversion of Pekin ducks decreased linearly with increasing metabolizable energy (ME) and crude protein. The average consumption of the Pekin duck ration in this study was 3.14 g or 112.18 g/day, slightly lower than the results of the study by Kokoszynski et al. (2019a) the consumption of ducks aged 1-49 days was 123.2 g/day.

The results of our study, carcass percentages ranged from 50-57% Diet A, and 49-52% Diet B. meanwhile other authors have found higher carcass percentages in commercial Pekin ducks (Kwon et al., 2014; Baltic et al., 2017; Kokoszynski et al., 2019a; Kokoszynski et al., 2019b; Kokoszynski et al., 2020). The results of our study showed that the abdominal fat content of feed A was 1.41% on average while in feed B was 0.39%, the difference was due to variations in different nutritional content, like protein dang fiber. Meanwhile, Wang et al. (2017) reported that the percentage of duck belly fat will decrease as the protein content in the feed increases. This illustrates that the level of protein content in the feed has an impact on the duck's abdominal fat. In addition, the increase in crude fiber content in the feed also resulted in a decrease in the length of the small intestine, along with an increase in the relative weight of the proventriculus and gizzard (Freitas et al., 2014; Yokhana et al., 2016).

Table 2- Performances Pekin duck, Local duck, and Crossbred duck were given diets feed differences

Variable	Diet A			Diet B			SEM	P-value		
	Pekin	Local duck	Cross breed	Pekin	Local duck	Cross breed		D	B	D×B
Initial BW 14 days (g/bird)	363^{d}	210^{a}	299^{bcd}	338^{cd}	249^{ab}	277^{abc}	13.80	ns	**	ns
Feed Consumption/FC (g/bird)	3,077	2,399	2,918	3,164	3,118	3,161	78.90	**	*	ns
Weight Gain/WB (g/4 weeks)	1,136^{c}	803^{ba}	853^{b}	581^{a}	582^{a}	581^{a}	51.59	**	**	**
Feed conversation ratio (FCR)	2.75^{a}	3.02^{a}	3.41^{A}	5.44^{b}	5.36^{b}	5.45^{b}	0.29	**	ns	ns
Final body weight (g/bird)	1,500^{c}	1,014^{ab}	1,196^{b}	920^{a}	831^{a}	858^{a}	58.84	**	**	**

D = Diet factor; B = Duck breed factor; R×B = interaction between diet and duck breed factors. Within a row, means with a different superscript letter significantly differ a, b: P < 0.05; A, B: P<0.01); ns = no significance (P > 0.05); *: P < 0.05); **: P < 0.01.

Table 3- Carcass characteristics Pekin duck, Local duck, and Crossbred duck were given diets feed differences

Variable	Diet A			Diet B			SEM	P-value		
	Pekin	Local duck	Cross breed	Pekin	Local duck	Cross breed		D	B	D×B
Carcass (%)	57.41^{c}	54.96^{abc}	50.86^{ab}	52.76^{abc}	49.85^{a}	49.02^{a}	0.81	**	**	ns
Abdominal fat (%)	1.48	1.57	1.20	0.53	0.30	0.36	0.15	**	ns	ns
Meat:Slaughter weight (%)	30.88^{b}	28.66^{ab}	26.14^{ab}	25.83^{ab}	23.45^{a}	24.74^{a}	0.67	**	*	ns
Thigh meat in Carcass (%)	20.91^{a}	22.89^{ab}	22.14^{ab}	24.13^{ab}	24.30^{ab}	26.41^{b}	0.52	**	ns	ns
Breast meat in carcass (%)	19.17^{b}	14.70^{ab}	16.49^{ab}	12.04^{a}	10.55^{a}	12.63^{a}	0.79	**	*	ns

D = Diet factor; B = Duck breed factor; D×B = interaction between diet and duck breed factors. Within a row, means with a different superscript letter significantly differ (a, b: P < 0.05; A, B: P<0.01); ns = no significance (P > 0.05); *: P < 0.05); **: P < 0.01.

Citation: Aam G, A. Malik, Siti D, Dwi K, Nisa W, and S (2023). The effects of different feeding conditions on performance and carcass characteristics of Pekin, local, and crossbred ducks. *Online J. Anim. Feed Res.*, 13(2): 132-136. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.20

CONCLUSION

Based on the description of the results and discussion, In conclusion it was showed the feed conversion rate and final body weight for Diet A were better than Diet B (high protein and high fiber) on the Pekin duck. Meanwhile, the carcass characteristics like abdominal fat of Diet B (for Pekin, local duck, and cross breed) were better than Diet A (for Pekin and local duck). It's suggested to use Pekin ducks with low protein and low fiber diet to get the better performance, in compared with local ducks which needs high protein and high fiber content in diet.

DECLARATIONS

Corresponding author

Aam Gunawan; E-mail: aamgunawan@yahoo.com; ORCID: https://orcid.org/0000-0001-5208-1437

Acknowledgments

The research was financially support from APBU Universitas Islam Kalimantan (UNISKA) MAB with grant number 45/UNISKA-PUSLIT/II/2022.

Authors' contributions

A. Gunawan designed of the research; A. Malik drafted the manuscript; Dharmawati, Kartika, Wulandari and Saprani collected of the data and done the statistical analysis.

Competing interest

All authors have no competing interest in the research.

REFERENCES

Ali MS, Yang HS, Jeong JY, Moon SH, Hwang YH and Park GB (2008). Effect of chilling temperature of carcass on breast meat quality of duck. Poultry Science, 87: 1860-1867. DOI: https://doi.org/10.3382/ps.2007-00194

Baltic MZ, Dokmanovic Starčevic M, Bašić M, Zenunovic A, Ivanovic J and Markovic R (2017). Effects of dietary selenium-yeast concentrations on growth performance and carcass composition of ducks. Animal Production Science, 57(8): 1731-1737. DOI: https://doi.org/10.1071/AN16126

Blair R (2008). Integrating feeding programmes into organic production systems. In nutrition and feeding of organic poultry. CABI, Wallingford, UK. pp. 272-305. https://www.cabidigitallibrary.org/doi/abs/10.1079/9781845934064.0272

Bugiwati SRA, Dagong MIA and Rahim L (2021). Comparison of carcass and non-carcass characteristics of Local and Pekin ducks. 2nd Biennial Conference of Tropical Biodiversity. IOP Conf. Series: Earth and Environmental Science 886:012053. DOI: https://doi.org/10.1088/1755-1315/886/1/012053

Fouad AM, Ruan D, Wang S, Chen W, Xia W and Zheng C (2018). Nutritional requirements of meat-type and egg-type ducks: what do we know?. Journal of Animal Science and Biotechnology, 9(1): 1-11. DOI: https://doi.org/10.1186/s40104-017-0217-x

Freitas ER, de Melo Braz N, Watanabe PH, Cruz CEB, do Nascimento GAJ and Bezerra RM (2014). Fiber level for laying hens during the growing phase. Ciencia e Agrotecnologia. 38(2): 188-198. DOI: https://doi.org/10.1590/S1413-70542014000200010

Kokoszynski D, Arpasova H, Hrncar C, Zochowska-Kujawska J, Kotowicz M and Sobczak M (2020). Carcass characteristics, chemical composition, physicochemical properties, texture, and microstructure of meat from spent Pekin ducks. Poultry Science, 99: 1232–1240. DOI: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psj.2019.09.003

Kokoszynski D, M Saleh, Z Bernacki, T Topolinski, M Andryszczyk and M Wirwicki (2019b). Growth performance, carcass composition, leg bones, and digestive system characteristics in Pekin duck broilers fed a diet diluted with whole wheat grain. Canadian Journal of Animal Science, 99: 781–791. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/cjas-2018-0164

Kokoszynski D, Wasilewski R, Stęczny K, Bernacki Z, Kaczmarek K, Saleh M, Wasilewski PD, and Biegniewska M (2015). Comparison of growth performance and meat traits in Pekin ducks from different genotypes. European Poultry Science. 79: 1 - 11. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1399/eps.2015.110

Kokoszynski D, Wasilewski R, Steczny K, Kotowicz M, Hrncar C and Arpasova H (2019a). Carcass composition and selected meat quality traits of Pekin ducks from genetic resources flocks. Poultry Science, 98(7): 3029-3039. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.3382/ps/pez073

Kwon HJ, YK Choo, YI Choi, EJ Kim, HK Kim, KN Heo, HC Choi, SK Lee, CJ Kim, BG Kim, CW Kang and BK An (2014). Carcass characteristics and meat quality of Korean native ducks and commercial meat-type ducks raised under same feeding and rearing conditions. Asian-Australasian Journal of Animal Sciences. 27(11): 1638-1643. DOI: https://doi.org/10.5713/ajas.2014.14191

Liu JB, HL Yan, Y Zhang, YD Hu and HF Zhang (2019). Effects of dietary energy and protein content and lipid source on growth performance and carcass traits in Pekin ducks. Poultry Science, 98(10): 4829-4837. DOI: https://doi.org/10.3382/ps/pez217

Citation: Aam G, A. Malik, Siti D, Dwi K, Nisa W, and S (2023). The effects of different feeding conditions on performance and carcass characteristics of Pekin, local, and crossbred ducks. *Online J. Anim. Feed Res.*, 13(2): 132-136. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.20

Murawska D (2012). The effect of age on the growth rate of tissues and organs and the percentage content of edible and nonedible carcass components in Pekin ducks. Poultry Science, 91(8): 2030-2038. DOI: https://doi.org/10.3382/ps.2011-02083

Naveen Z, Naik BR, Subramanyam BV and Reddy PM (2016). Studies on the quality of duck meat sausages during refrigeration. SpringerPlus, 5: 2061-2075. DOI: https://doi.org/10.1186/s40064-016-3743-7

NRC. 1994. Nutrient Requirements of Poultry. Ninth Revised Edition. Washington,D.C: National Academy Press.

Nurkhoeriyati T, Huda N and Ahmad R (2012). Physicochemical properties and sensory analysis of duck meatballs containing duck meat surimi-like material during frozen storage. Journal of Food Science, 71(1): 591-598. DOI: https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1750-3841.2011.02519.x

Qiao Y, Huang J, Chen Y, Chen H, Zhao L, Huang M and Zhou G (2017). Meat quality, fatty acid composition and sensory evaluation of Cherry Valley, Spent Layer and Crossbred ducks. Animal Science Journal, 88(1): 156-165. DOI: https://doi.org/10.1111/asj.12588

Rahman MM, Khan MJ and Chowdhury SD (2014). Effect of feed supplementation on chemical composition of meat of three genotypes of scavenging ducklings in coastal areas of Bangladesh. Bangladesh Journal of Animal Science, 43(1): 25-29. DOI: https://doi.org/10.3329/bjas.v43i1.19381

Smith DP, Northcutt JK, Qudsieh RI and Parisi MA (2015). Effect of strain on duck breast meat quality. Journal of Applied Poultry Research, 24(3): 401-407. DOI: https://doi.org/10.3382/japr/pfv031

Starcvic M, H Mahmutovic, N Glamoclija, M Basic, R Andjelkovic, R Mitrovic, R Markovic, J Janjic, M Boskovic, and MZ Baltic (2021). Growth performance, carcass characteristics, and selected meat quality traits of two strains of Pekin duck reared in intensive vs semi-intensive housing systems. Animal. The International Journal of Animal Biosciences, 15(2): 1-8. DOI: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.animal.2020.100087

Steel, RGD and JH Torrie (1982). Principle and Procedure of Statistics: A Biometrical Approach Second Edition Mc. Graw – hill International Book Co. Tokyo.

Subhan A, Hamdan A, Hilmawan F, Qomariah R, Amin M and Rohaeni ES (2022). Improvement of Breeding Management towards Productivity of Alabio Duck in Swamp Land, South Kalimantan. In International Conference on Improving Tropical Animal Production for Food Security (ITAPS 2021), 2022 Mar 29, Atlantis Press, pp. 40-45. DOI: https://doi.org/10.2991/absr.k.220309.009

Udayana ID, Mahardika IG, Sumadi IK, Budaarsa K and Bidura IG (2020). Effect of energy-protein ratio in diets on Balinese duck (Anas sp) performance and feed digestibility. International Journal Fauna and Biological Studies, 7:41-46. https://www.faunajournal.com/archives/2020/vol7issue1/PartA/7-1-16-220.pdf

Wang SP, Wang WJ, Yang DS, Zhao XL, Luo DM and Guo YB (2017). Growth, carcass, and physiological traits of growing male China Micro-ducks fed various levels of dietary crude fiber. Czech Journal of Animal Science. 62(8): 347-356. DOI: https://doi.org/10.17221/5/2017-CJAS

Wen ZG, TJ Rasolofomanana, J Tang, Y Jiang, M Xie, P L Yang and SS Hou (2017). Effects of dietary energy and lysine levels on growth performance and carcass yields of Pekin ducks from hatch to 21 days of age. Poultry Science, 96(9): 3361-3366. DOI: https://doi.org/10.3382/ps/pex122

Yokhana JS, Parkinson G and Frankel TL (2016). Effect of insoluble fiber supplementation applied at different ages on digestive organ weight and digestive enzymes of layer-strain poultry. Poultry Science, 95: 550-559. DOI: https://doi.org/10.3382/ps/pev336

Zdanowska-Sąsiadek Ż, Michalczuk M, Marcinkowska-Lesiak M and Damaziak K (2013). Factors shaping the sensory characteristics of poultry meat. Bromatologia i Chemia Toksykologiczna. 46(3): 344-353. (in Polish)

Citation: Aam G, A. Malik, Siti D, Dwi K, Nisa W, and S (2023). The effects of different feeding conditions on performance and carcass characteristics of Pekin, local, and crossbred ducks. *Online J. Anim. Feed Res.*, 13(2): 132-136. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.20

2023 SCIENCELINE

Online Journal of Animal and Feed Research

Volume 13, Issue 2: 137-142; March 30, 2023 ISSN 2228-7701

DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.21

ANTIOXIDANT ACTIVITY OF RAW AND COOKED ONIONS IN RABBIT DOE NUTRITION

Ammar Abdulrazzaq TAWFEEQ[1*], Entisar Nadhim SHALLAL[1], Ali M ABDULWAHID[2] and Bilal J M ALDAHHAM[1]

[1]*College of Applied Sciences, University of Anbar, Heet, Iraq*
[2]*Iraqi Ministry of Health, Anbar Health Department, Heet General Hospital, Iraq*

Email: ammarabta@uoanbar.edu.iq

Supporting Information

RESEARCH ARTICLE
PII: S222877012300021-13
Received: February 6, 2023
Revised: March 27, 2023
Accepted: March 28, 2023

ABSTRACT: The aim of this research is to examine how raw and cooked onions affect some antioxidant enzymes and some tissues in female rabbits. Twenty-four female albino rabbits weighing (1-1.5 Kg), (5-6 months age), non-pregnant, were used for the experiment, and they were divided into three groups for a duration of 28 days. A 20 g/kg raw onion and same amount of cooked onion were added to the second and third groups' diets respectively for comparison of results with control groups without any addition of onion. Results showed that diets supplemented with raw and cooked onion significantly increased the superoxide dismutase (SOD) activity. The cooked onion group showed normal and no pathological changes in liver, kidney, and heart tissues, while liver tissues of both control and raw onion groups suffered extreme congestion in the central veins of the liver lobules and in kidney tissues of only control rabbits, developed hemorrhagic foci was observed. In the control and raw onion groups, the heart tissue showed the development of hemorrhagic foci and necrosis in the heart muscle fibers. In conclusion, both raw and cooked onions boosted the activity of SOD enzyme, but the cooked onions showed to be more effective than raw at protecting liver, kidney, and heart tissues against cell necrosis caused by oxidative processes.

Keywords: Cooked onion, Oxidative stress, Rabbits, Superoxide dismutase, Tissue.

INTRODUCTION

Many biologically active compounds are found in onions, including organosulfur compounds, thiosulfinates, and polyphenols, which include flavonoids and fructooligosaccharides. Anthocyanins, quercetin, and quercetin derivatives are among the most biologically active flavonoids (Bystrická et al, 2013; Sagar et al, 2022). The biological activity of these compounds is important for preventing cell damage caused by free radicals and oxidative stress, which can lead to serious diseases such as cancer (Alpsoy et al, 2013). These compounds also have other important biological activities, such as antimicrobial, anti-diabetic, and other physiological activities (Kumar et al, 2022). Cooking onions causes fundamental changes in their structure, which increases the extractability of phenolic compounds due to the decomposition of cell walls and the release of phenolic compounds bound to fibers (Cattivelli et al, 2021).

The highest concentration of phenolic compounds was found in barbecue onions, followed by baked, boiled, and fried onions, and it was discovered (Cattivelli et al, 2022) that all heat treatments of onions increased the total phenolic compounds when compared with raw onions. Barbecue was also found to be the heat treatment that was able to preserve anthocyanins after digestion in the laboratory. Another study found that the concentration of Quercetin increased when onions were baked or fried, but decreased when they were cooked by boiling (Lombard et al 2005). According to Sans et al (2019), roast onion increased the concentration of most nutrients except for fiber and the total content of phenols, flavonoids, calcium, sodium, and iron, which decreased after grilling, but increased the antioxidant activity of onions. They compared roasted onions to raw onions after *in vitro* gastric digestion and attributed the increase in antioxidant activity to the release of antioxidant compounds from insoluble parts or the formation of new compounds with antioxidant properties during the cooking process.

Numerous earlier studies focused on the beneficial effects of raw onions and the active ingredients they contain in the field of veterinary medicine, particularly the antioxidant properties. According to Sabir et al (2019), adding onion juice or powder to the diet of male rabbits caused a substantial increase in the levels of superoxide dismutase and total antioxidant capacity as well as a significant decrease in malondialdehyde in serum when compared to control rabbits. Additionally, treatment of onion aqueous extract to diabetic rabbits enhanced catalase, superoxide dismutase, and glutathione peroxidase levels while decreasing glutathione and malondialdehyde levels in the liver (Ogunmodede et al, 2012). Previous studies lack a comparison between the effect of raw and cooked onions on the tissues of the liver, kidneys, stomach and heart, and because the protection of the mentioned tissues is linked to the mechanisms of anti-

Citation: Tawfeeq AA, Shallal EN, Abdulwahid AM and Aldahham BJM (2023). Antioxidant activity of raw and cooked onions in rabbit doe nutrition. *Online J. Anim. Feed Res.*, 13(2): 137-142. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.21

oxidation, so it is necessary to follow up the essential anti-oxidant enzymes while adding both types of onions to the ration.

The aim of this study is to evaluate the efficacy of cooking onions on the level of antioxidant enzymes in the blood serum, as well as the protective role it plays by protecting cells in the rabbit liver, kidneys, heart, and stomach from oxidative stress-induced damage.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Twenty-four female rabbits (Albino), with a weight (1-1.5 Kg), (5-6 months age), non-pregnant, have been chosen to reveal the effect of cooked onions on their tissues. The rabbits were divided into three groups, with eight rabbits in each group. The first group was used as a control group. The diet of the second group was supplemented with 20g/ Kg of raw onions, while the third group's diet was supplemented with 20g/ Kg of cooked onions.

The onions were obtained from a local market. They were washed and the external shells were removed. The internal shell was cut into small pieces and was divided into two parts. The first one was added directly to the diet while the second one was boiled for 15 minutes before being added to the diet of the third group.

In order to measure the characteristics of whole blood using the Auto Analyzer of Blood provided by (IRMA company, Japan), 5 ml of blood from each rabbit's heart was taken directly after the experiment. This blood was then divided into two tubes, the first of which contained an anticoagulant (Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid - EDTA). For the aim of evaluating the levels of lipid index components and the activity of antioxidant enzymes, including Total Superoxide Dismutase, Glutathione Peroxidase and Xanthine Oxidase (Paglia andand Valentine, 1967; Stripe et al, 1969), the second tube is free of any anticoagulant substance and is used to centrifuge the serum from the cellular portion of the blood (Paoletti andand Mocali, 1990).

Statistical analysis

Data were analyzed by one-way analysis of variance, using the general linear model (GLM) procedures of SAS. The significant differences among the means were tested by Duncan's multiple range test at probability value ($p \leq 0.05$; Duncan, 1955).

Ethical approval

According to Directive 2010/63/EU of 22 September 2010, and recommendation of the European Commission 2007/526/CE, the animal in the current study were used for experimental and other scientific purposes.

RESULTS

According to the findings in Table 1, there were no significant differences among all tested blood parameters for the groups under study. The same appears to be the case for the results presented in Table 2, which show that there are no notable variations in the characteristics of the fat index among the groups under study.

The activity of the superoxide dismutase enzyme in the blood serum is much higher in the rabbits from the two groups of raw and cooked onions than it is in the rabbits from the control group, as shown in Figure 1. The levels of the enzymes xanthine oxidase and glutathione peroxidase in the blood serum did not significantly differ across research groups. In the control group of rabbits, histological sections of the liver demonstrated severe congestion in the sinusoids with severe hydronephrosis and enlargement of hepatocytes in the hepatic lobule area, as well as the central veins of the liver lobules and the portal area. Additionally, it was discovered that the liver tissue of the rabbits in the raw onion group exhibited swollen hepatocytes, watery overall degeneration, and congestion in the central and portal veins of the liver lobules. On the other hand, the cooked onion group's liver tissue showed some slight congestion in the central veins of the liver lobules with regularity of the shape of hepatic lobule and the hepatocyte ropes. At the same time, the shape of most of the cells appeared normal with the appearance of simple water degeneration in a few of them as in Figure 2, the cooked onion group's liver tissue in rabbits showed no such congestion.

The histological sections of the kidneys in the control rabbits showed the formation of multiple hemorrhagic foci in the inter-renal cortex tissue. Along with a general clouded degeneration of the renal tubules, it also appeared as though the renal tubules were obviously enlarged. On the other hand, in the cortex and pulp of the kidneys of the raw onion group rabbits, the renal tubules and glomeruli had a normal look, with a small congestion of the arteries between the renal tubules. While the kidney cortex and pulp histological sections in the cooked onion group of rabbits did not exhibit any pathological alterations and appeared normal (Figure 3).

Figure 4 illustrates the histological section of heart in different groups. Pictures of cooked onion group appeared normal and did not show any pathological changes compared to other study groups as suffering from coagulative necrosis and clots within cardiac cavities in control groups and group of crude onion suffered from large, severe hemorrhage with edema, atrophy, and foci of necrotic and degenerative myocardium. The rabbits in the three groups' stomach mucosa histological sections displayed a normal appearance and bore no signs of pathological alterations (Figure 5).

Citation: Tawfeeq AA, Shallal EN, Abdulwahid AM and Aldahham BJM (2023). Antioxidant activity of raw and cooked onions in rabbit doe nutrition. *Online J. Anim. Feed Res.*, 13(2): 137-142. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.21

Table 1 - Effect of raw and cooked onion on the hematological blood tests in rabbits

Item	Control	Raw onion	Cooked onion	*P*-value
WBC (thousand cell/ml^3)	4.62 ± 0.852	4.80 ± 1.11	15.7 ± 9.20	N.S.
Lymphocytes%	57.3 ± 5.42	57.4 ± 8.51	62.6 ± 9.01	N.S.
Monocytes%	9.41 ± 1.23	10.8 ± 1.10	6.38 ± 1.28	N.S.
Granulocytes%	33.2 ± 4.85	31.7 ± 7.61	31.0 ± 8.32	N.S.
Lymphocytes	2.48 ± 0.456	2.60 ± 0.633	12.0 ± 9.93	N.S.
Monocytes	0.387 ± 0.093	0.500 ± 0.147	0.380 ± 0.198	N.S.
Granulocytes	1.75 ± 0.386	1.70 ± 0.484	2.06 ± 1.06	N.S.
RBC (million cell/ml^3)	6.68 ± 0.713	5.75 ± 0.447	5.76 ± 1.31	N.S.
HGB (gm/100 ml)	10.6 ± 1.28	9.82 ± 0.539	10.8 ± 1.25	N.S.
HCT %	43.5 ± 4.76	36.9 ± 2.64	44.5 ± 6.10	N.S.
MCV	65.1 ± 0.742	64.2 ± 1.03	66.8 ± 1.47	N.S.
MCH	15.4 ± 0.729	17.1 ± 0.545	16.5 ± 0.797	N.S.
MCHC	23.7 ± 1.20	26.6 ± 0.512	24.8 ± 1.35	N.S.
RDW	13.3 ± 0.286	13.5 ± 0.476	13.5 ± 0.294	N.S.
PLT (thousand cell/ml^3)	401 ± 106	401 ± 118	285 ± 99.8	N.S.
MPV	6.90 ± 0.403	6.62 ± 0.460	6.48 ± 0.284	N.S.
PCT %	0.263 ± 0.067	0.250 ± 0.070	0.184 ± 0.063	N.S.
PDW	7.67 ± 0.994	8.07 ± 0.828	8.01 ± 0.695	N.S.

Mean ± Standard Error. N.S.: Non-Significant at probability value (P≤0.05).

Table 2 - Effect of raw and cooked onion on the lipid profile in serum of rabbits

Item	Control	Raw onion	Cooked onion	*P*-value
Cholesterol (mg/dl)	51.7 ± 6.32	54.7 ± 8.33	43.5 ± 15.3	N.S.
Triglyceride (mg/dl)	147 ± 33.9	139 ± 49.7	81.0 ± 15.2	N.S.
High Density Lipoprotein (mg/dl)	9.12 ± 1.18	6.87 ± 1.73	6.03 ± 1.62	N.S.
Low Density Lipoprotein (mg/dl)	17.6 ± 6.03	20.0 ± 3.87	25.8 ± 15.8	N.S.
Very Low Density Lipoprotein (mg/dl)	29.5 ± 6.74	27.7 ± 10.1	16.1 ± 3.08	N.S.

Mean ± Standard Error. N.S.: Non-Significant at probability value (P≤0.05).

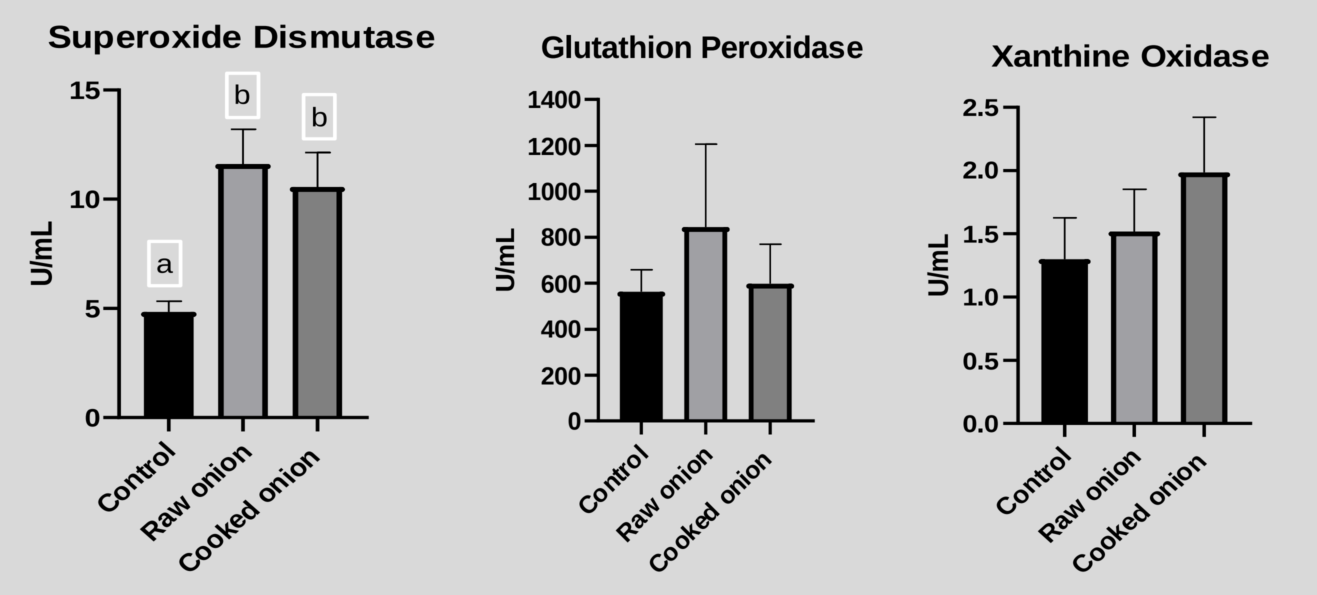
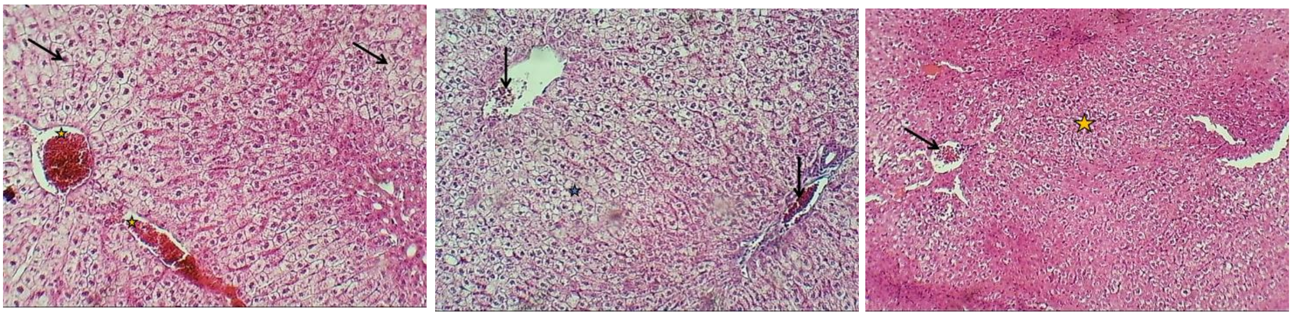


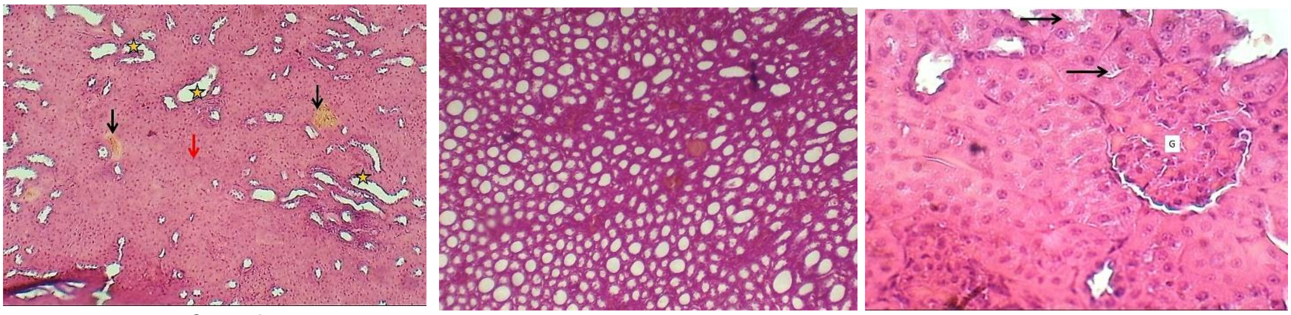
Figure 1 - Effect of raw and cooked onion on the antioxidant enzymes activity in serum of rabbits (mean ± standard error), P<0.05

Citation: Tawfeeq AA, Shallal EN, Abdulwahid AM and Aldahham BJM (2023). Antioxidant activity of raw and cooked onions in rabbit doe nutrition. *Online J. Anim. Feed Res.*, 13(2): 137-142. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.21



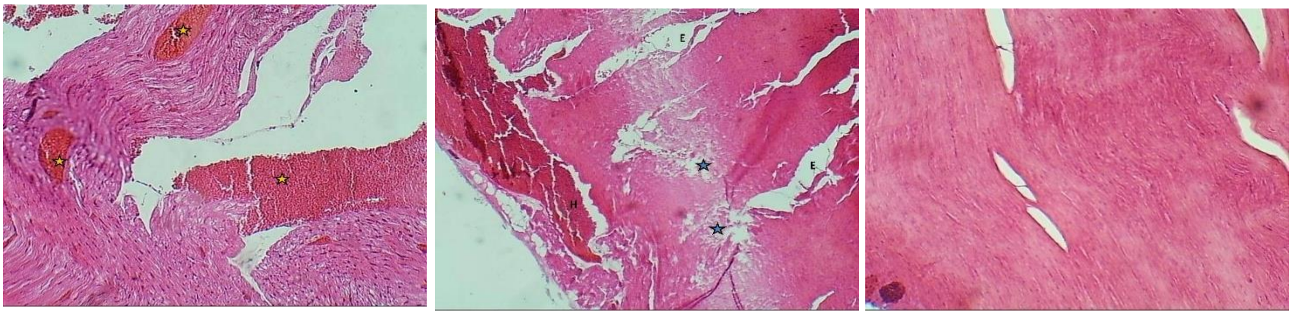
Control | Raw onion | Cooked onion

Figure 2 - Photomicrograph of liver from rabbits stained with HandE (x100) (arrows and star)



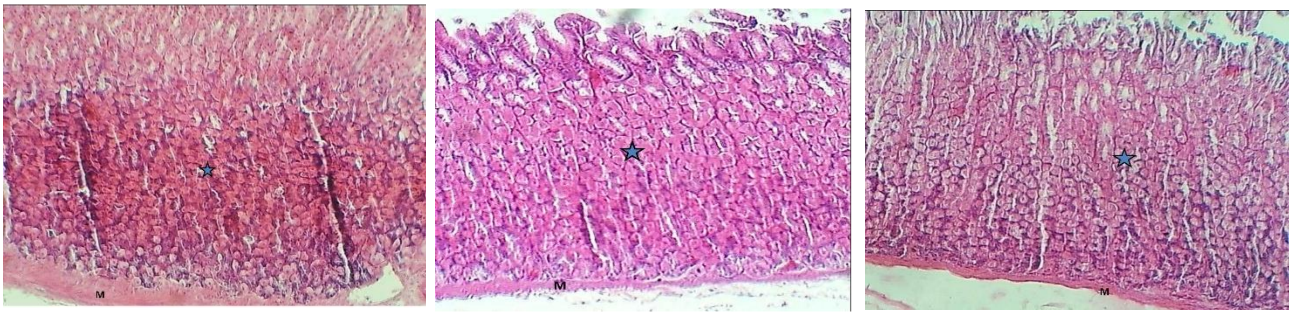
Control | Raw onion | Cooked onion

Figure 3 - Photomicrograph of kidney from rabbits stained with HandE (x100) (arrows)



Control | Raw onion | Cooked onion

Figure 4 - Photomicrograph of heart from rabbits stained with HandE (x100) (stars)



Control | Raw onion | Cooked onion

Figure 5 - Photomicrograph of gastric mucosa from rabbits stained with HandE (x100) (stars)

DISCUSSION

In this study, the addition of raw or cooked onions had a limited impact on whole blood characteristics, as decrease in the rate of corpuscular hemoglobin (MCH) and erythrocytes (RBC). This comes in agreement with (Ajao and Ola, 2022) findings. Additionally, these findings supported those of Zeweil et al (2016), who discovered no impact of adding raw onions to the diet of rabbits on whole blood characteristics. While they found that adding raw onions to rabbit ration at (400 and 800 mg/kg) significantly reduced the level of total fats, triglycerides, total cholesterol and low density

Citation: Tawfeeq AA, Shallal EN, Abdulwahid AM and Aldahham BJM (2023). Antioxidant activity of raw and cooked onions in rabbit doe nutrition. *Online J. Anim. Feed Res.*, 13(2): 137-142. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.21

lipoproteins. These findings conflicted with those of the current investigation, in which we discovered that adding onions, both cooked and raw, had no influence on the lipid index.

The liver, kidneys, and heart tissues were affected, particularly in the rabbits in the control group. This damage may be the result of the feed's lipids being held at high temperatures, which can lead to oxidation and the formation of free radicals (Lin et al., 1998). Additionally, unsanitary feed storage conditions promote the growth of mold, which results in mycotoxins being produced in the fodder (Alam et al., 2014). Free radicals in the body start protein and lipid breakdown, which changes cell permeability and affects the movement of enzymes between cells and serum (Nakamura et al, 1985).

Flavonoids are the main phenols in onions, which can be classified into their sub-families (flavones, flavanones, flavonols, isoflavones, flavanonols, flavanols, chalcones, and anthocyanins), and the most abundant in onions are flavonols (Liguori et al., 2017). Razavi and Kenari (2016) believe that there is an association between the antioxidant activity and free radical elimination of onions' phenolic content. By increasing the concentration of total phenols, the ability of the total phenols extracted from onions to remove free radicals (DPPH, FRAP, and OH) *in vitro* was further enhanced.

Protection of tissues depends on cellular protein synthesis and then entire proper cell performance, which necessarily depends on contribution of antioxidant system. Therefore, several factors may have contributed to maintaining the normal tissue of the kidney and liver without any focal lesions in the rabbits exposed to the two groups of onions, especially the cooked onion group and to a lesser extent in the raw onion group (Ahmed et al., 2017). These factors mainly arose from; role of complete phenols by inhibiting Xanthine oxidase activity (Ouyang et al., 2018), free radical chain reaction stopping by the phenolic OH groups that behave as hydrogen or electron donors (Ahmed et al, 2017), and phenols effective function in reducing malondialdehyde oxidation role.

This study is unique in that it focuses on releasing phenolic compounds, which lose a lot of their active components when plants are cooked, particularly onions, where many studies have shown that cooking has a significant impact on adjusting the content of phenolic compounds in onions (Cattivelli et al, 2021). Some substances, including anthocyanins, may disintegrate at high temperatures or be released into the medium as flavonols after boiling (Palermo et al, 2014). According to results reported by Pellegrini et al. (2009), the release of antioxidant compounds from onion briquettes after they were softened by high heat, the creation of new antioxidant compounds, or polyphenol oxidation to intermediate oxidation states showing higher efficiency in free radical removal were all possible explanations for the increase in total antioxidant capacity of cooked onions. Price et al. (1997) stated that onions that have been fried for five minutes have more quercetin than those that have not. Another study of Lombard et al. (2005) found that baking or frying onions boosts their flavonol concentration and that the cooking duration should not be less than five minutes validated this.

According to the results of the current study, both raw and cooked onions boosted the activity of some antioxidant enzymes, and cooked onions were more effective than raw onions at protecting liver, kidney, and heart tissues against cell necrosis caused by oxidative processes.

Onions are abundant in phenolic compounds, which act as antioxidants. It can be concluded that onions require heat treatment through cooking in order to achieve the greatest benefits from phenolic chemicals. Boiling onions have a protective effect on the liver, kidneys, and cardiac tissues because they protect them from free radicals and other oxidative agents. Increasing the activity of superoxide dismutase is one of those mechanisms.

DECLARATIONS

Corresponding author
Ammar Abdulrazzaq Tawfeeq; E-mail: ammarabta@uoanbar.edu.iq

Authors' contribution
A.A. Tawfeeq was carrying out the experiment of rabbits rearing, and all the other practical parts of the study as well as discussion of results. E.N. Shallal did histological analysis and interpretation. A.M. Abdulwahid examined blood parameters. B.J.M. Aldahham was the owner of the research idea.

Funding
This research received no grant from any funding agency/sector.

Competing interests
The authors declared that there is no any competing interest.

REFERENCES

Ahmed AF, Al-Yousef HM, Al-Qahtani JH and Al-Said MS (2017). A hepatonephro-protective phenolic-rich extract from red onion (***Allium cepa** L.*) peels. Pakistan Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences, 30(5): 1971-1979. https://www.pjps.pk/wp-content/uploads/pdfs/30/5/Supplementary/9-SUP-720.pdf

Ajao BH and Ola SI (2022). Effects of dietary supplementation of ginger, garlic and onion on semen profile, haematological and serum antioxidant status of rabbit bucks raised in the dry season of the humid tropic. Journal of Agricultural Sciences–Sri Lanka, 17(1): 228-240. http://doi.org/10.4038/jas.v17i1.9622

Alam S, Shah HU, Afzal M and Magan N (2014). Influence of calcium propionate, water activity and storage time on mold incidence and aflatoxins production in broiler starter feed. Animal Feed Science and Technology, 188: 137-144. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2013.11.010

Allain CC, Poon LS, Chan CS, Richmond WFPC and Fu PC (1974). Enzymatic determination of total serum cholesterol. Clinical chemistry, 20(4): 470-475. https://doi.org/10.1093/clinchem/20.4.470

Alpsoy S, Aktas C, Uygur R, Topcu B, Kanter M, Erboga M, et al (2013). Antioxidant and anti-apoptotic effects of onion (Allium cepa) extract on doxorubicin-induced cardiotoxicity in rats. Journal of Applied Toxicology, 33(3): 202-208. https://doi.org/10.1002/jat.1738

Bystrická J, Musilová J, Vollmannová A, Timoracká M, Kavalcová P (2013). Bioactive components of onion (*Allium cepa* L.)—A Review. Acta Alimentaria, 42(1): 11-22. https://doi.org/10.1556/aalim.42.2013.1.2

Cattivelli A, Conte A, Martini S and Tagliazucchi D (2021). Influence of cooking methods on onion phenolic compounds bioaccessibility. Foods, 10(5): 1023. https://doi.org/10.3390/foods10051023

Cattivelli A, Conte A, Martini S and Tagliazucchi D (2022). Cooking and In Vitro Digestion Modulate the Anti-Diabetic Properties of Red-Skinned Onion and Dark Purple Eggplant Phenolic Compounds. Foods, 11(5): 689. https://doi.org/10.3390/foods11050689

Duncan DB (1955). Multiple range and multiple F tests. Biometrics, 11(1): 1-42. https://doi.org/10.2307/3001478

Gazuwa SY, Makanjuola ER, Jaryum KH, Kutshik JR and Mafulul SG (2013). The Phytochemical Composition of *Allium Cepa/Allium Sativum* and the Effects of Their Aqueous Extracts (Cooked and Raw Forms) on the Lipid Profile and other Hepatic Biochemical Parameters in Female Albino Wistar Rats. Asian J. Exp. Biol. Sci. 4(3):406-410. https://irepos.unijos.edu.ng/jspui/bitstream/123456789/240/1/Phytochemical%20Composition.pdf

Kumar M, Barbhai MD, Hasan M, Punia S, Dhumal S, Rais N, Chandran D, Pandiselvam R, Kothakota A, Tomar M, Satankar V, Senapathy M, Anitha T, Dey A, Sayed AAS, Gadallah FM, Amarowicz R and Mekhemar M (2022). Onion (*Allium cepa L.*) peels: A review on bioactive compounds and biomedical activities. Biomedicine and Pharmacotherapy, 146, 112498. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biopha.2021.112498

Lee B, Jung JH and Kim HS (2012). Assessment of red onion on antioxidant activity in rat. Food and chemical toxicology, 50(11), 3912-3919. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fct.2012.08.004

Liguori L, Califano R, Albanese D, Raimo F, Crescitelli A and Di Matteo M (2017). Chemical composition and antioxidant properties of five white onion (*Allium cepa* L.) landraces. Journal of Food Quality, 2017. https://doi.org/10.1155/2017/6873651

Lin S, Hsieh F and Huff HE (1998). Effects of lipids and processing conditions on lipid oxidation of extruded dry pet food during storage. Animal feed science and Technology, 71(3-4), 283-294. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8401(97)00157-0

Lombard K, Peffley E, Geoffriau E, Thompson L and Herring A (2005). Quercetin in onion (*Allium cepa L.*) after heat-treatment simulating home preparation. Journal of Food Composition and Analysis, 18(6): 571-581. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfca.2004.03.027

Luna LG 1968. Manual of histology staining methods of the armed forces institute of pathology. 3rd Ed. New York, McGraw -H ill book Com. Pp 38-76 and 222-223. Google Scholar

Marefati N, Ghorani V, Shakeri F, Boskabady M, Kianian F, Rezaee R and Boskabady MH (2021). A review of anti-inflammatory, antioxidant, and immunomodulatory effects of *Allium cepa* and its main constituents. Pharmaceutical biology, 59(1): 285-300. https://doi.org/10.1080/13880209.2021.1874028

Nakamura T, Fujii T and Ichihara A (1985). Enzyme leakage due to change of membrane permeability of primary cultured rat hepatocytes treated with various hepatotoxins and its prevention by glycyrrhizin. Cell biology and toxicology, 1(4): 285-295. https://doi.org/10.1007/bf00118193

Ogunmodede OS, Saalu LC, Ogunlade B, Akunna GG and Oyewopo AO (2012). An evaluation of the hypoglycemic, antioxidant and hepatoprotective potentials of onion (*Allium cepa L.*) on alloxan-induced diabetic rabbits. International journal of pharmacology, 8(1), 21-29. https://dx.doi.org/10.3923/ijp.2012.21.29

Ouyang H, Hou K, Peng W, Liu Z and Deng H (2018). Antioxidant and xanthine oxidase inhibitory activities of total polyphenols from onion. Saudi Journal of Biological Sciences, 25(7): 1509-1513. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sjbs.2017.08.005

Paglia DE and Valentine WN (1967). Studies on the quantitative and qualitative characterization of erythrocyte glutathione peroxidase. The Journal of laboratory and clinical medicine, 70(1): 158-169. https://doi.org/10.5555/uri:pii:0022214367900765

Palermo M, Pellegrini N and Fogliano V (2014). The effect of cooking on the phytochemical content of vegetables. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture, 94(6), 1057-1070. https://doi.org/10.1002/jsfa.6478

Paoletti F and Mocali A (1990). [18] Determination of superoxide dismutase activity by purely chemical system based on NAD(P)H Oxidation. Methods in enzymology 186: 209-220. https://doi.org/10.1016/0076-6879(90)86110-h

Pellegrini N, Miglio C, Del Rio D, Salvatore S, Serafini M and Brighenti F (2009). Effect of domestic cooking methods on the total antioxidant capacity of vegetables. International Journal of Food Sciences and Nutrition, 60(sup2): 12-22. https://doi.org/10.1080/09637480802175212

Price KR, Bacon JR and Rhodes MJ (1997). Effect of storage and domestic processing on the content and composition of flavonol glucosides in onion (*Allium cepa*). Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 45(3): 938-942. https://doi.org/10.1021/jf9605916

Razavi R and Kenari RE (2016). Antioxidant activity of red onion (*Allium cepa* L.) peel extract produced by maceration, ultrasonic assisted and supercritical extraction techniques. In 24th Iranian Food Science and Technology Congress. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/309385808_Antioxidant_activity_of_red_onion_Allium_cepa_L_peel_extract_produced_by_maceration_ultrasonic_assisted_and_supercritical_extraction_techniques

Sabir SA, El-Gindy YM, Morshedy SA, Zahran SM, Ahmed MH, and Zeweil, SH (2019). Semen quality, sex hormone and antioxidant status of male rabbits as influenced by two forms of onion. Egyptian Poultry Science Journal, 39(1): 31-39. https://dx.doi.org/10.21608/epsj.2019.28788

Sagar NA, Pareek S, Benkeblia N and Xiao J (2022). Onion (*Allium cepa L.*) bioactives: Chemistry, pharmacotherapeutic functions, and industrial applications. Food Frontiers. 2022, 1-33. https://doi.org/10.1002/fft2.135

Sans S, Bobo G, Zudaire L, Lafarga T, Sabaté J, Casals J and Simó J (2019). Nutritional values of raw and cooked 'calçots'(*Allium cepa* L. resprouts), an expanding crop. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture, 99(11): 4985-4992. https://doi.org/10.1002/jsfa.9733

Stirpe F, Della Corte E and Lorenzoni, E (1969). The regulation of rat liver xanthine oxidase: conversion in vitro of the enzyme activity from dehydrogenase (type D) to oxidase (type O). Journal of Biological Chemistry, 244(14): 3855-3863. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0021-9258(17)36428-1

Ülger TG and Çakiroglu FP (2020). The effects of onion (*Allium cepa* L.) dried by different heat treatments on plasma lipid profile and fasting blood glucose level in diabetic rats. Avicenna Journal of Phytomedicine, 10(4): 325-333. https://doi.org/10.22038/ajp.2019.14066

Zweil HS, Ahmed MH, Zahran SM, El-Gindy YM and Al-Ghdaiwi AY (2016). Effects of dried onion and ascorbic acid on performance, immune response and serum blood lipid profiles of growing rabbits. Journal of the Advances in Agricultural Researches, 21(4): 571-583. https://dx.doi.org/10.21608/jalexu.2016.195554

Citation: Tawfeeq AA, Shallal EN, Abdulwahid AM and Aldahham BJM (2023). Antioxidant activity of raw and cooked onions in rabbit doe nutrition. *Online J. Anim. Feed Res.*, 13(2): 137-142. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.21

2023 SCIENCELINE

Online Journal of Animal and Feed Research

Volume 13, Issue 2: 143-147; March 30, 2023

ISSN 2228-7701

DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.22

THE QUALITY OF FERMENTED RICE STRAW WITH *Trichoderma viride* INOCULUM

Badat MUWAKHID[1], Umi KALSUM[1], Hilarius Yosef SIKONE[2], and RIFA'I[3]

[1]Faculty of Animal Science, University of Islam Malang, Jl. Mayjen Haryono 193 Malang, East Java, Indonesia
[2]Study Program Animal Husbandry, Faculty of Agriculture and Animal Husbandry, University of Katolik Indonesia Santu Paulus Ruteng, East Nusa Tenggara, Indonesia
[3]Faculty of Animal Science, University of Kahuripan Kediri, Kediri, East Java, Indonesia

Email: badatmuwakhid@unisma.ac.id

Supporting Information

RESEARCH ARTICLE
PII: S222877012300022-13
Received: February 16, 2022
Revised: March 26, 2023
Accepted: March 27, 2023

ABSTRACT: Rice straw has several nutritional weaknesses, namely its high silica and lignin content, and its low level of protein, minerals and vitamins, so the impact on digestibility is also low. Aim of present study was to evaluating nutritional efficacy of rice straw after fermentation with *Trichoderma viride*. The study was conducted by using complete random design. There were three different treatments with four replicates for each treatment. Fermented rice straws were treated with varying concentrations of *Trichoderma viride* inoculum as follows; 0.5% (T1), 1% (T2), and 1.5% (T3). Fermented rice straw's nutrients, including dry ingredients, organic material, crude fiber, crude protein, dry matter digestibility coefficients, and organic matter digestibility coefficients were measured in this study. T3 (1.5% of *T. viride*) treatment performed a proper nutrient, with 80.02% dry ingredients, 80.03% organic materials, 31.68% crude fiber, 5.72% protein, 38.46% dry matter digestibility coefficient, and 61.05% organic matter digestibility coefficient. In conclusion, using 1.5% *Trichoderma viride* to improve the quality of rice straw, as stimulator of fermentation process can be efficient in ruminant or non-ruminant nutrition.

Keywords: Agricultural by-product; Crude fiber; Digestibility; Ruminants; *Trichoderma viride*.

INTRODUCTION

Mainly, forage is major feedstuff for ruminants (Minson, 2012). However, the limited stock of forage is the major obstacle for farms. So, to increase the nutritional efficacy of ruminants, high quality and quantity of forage are required (Guyader et al., 2016; Mahanta et al., 2020). The high sustainability of forage is directly proportional to the high productivity of ruminants (Guyader et al., 2016). Supplying ruminants with high energy food sources; such as grass, leguminosae, and agricultural by-products will increase the quality of the animal production (Roy et al., 2019; Yusriani et al., 2021).

An agricultural by-product that is commonly processed for animal feed is rice straw (Aquino et al., 2020). It is supposed to be an energy source for ruminants (Aquino et al., 2020). Even so, rice straw contains high concentrations of silica and lignin and also fewer vitamins and minerals (Malik et al., 2015; Aquino et al., 2020). It has a low digestibility level, which is not applicable enough to be a food stock (Sarnklong et al., 2010). The low digestibility level is caused by the old supporting tissue that undergoes lignification (Huang and Lo, 2019). The lignocellulose and hemicellulose of rice straws are the main causes of low digestibility levels (Tama et al., 2020).

Improving crude protein (CP) is an essential nutrient for improving rice straw quality (Sufyan et al., 2022); Yanuartono et al. (2017) reported that rice straw contained 3-5% crude protein, lower than leguminosae and grass. Setiarto (2013) explained that the fermentation and ammoniation methods can elevate rice straw nutrition. Fermentation is one of the food/feed processing technologies involving microorganisms to degrade coarse fiber and reduce lignin concentration to increase the quality of food/feed (Xia et al., 2018; Shen et al., 2018). One of fermenter agent was *Trichoderma viride* it has exhibited with high protein, and fat, also with potential of crude fiber reduction (Kasmira et al., 2023). Stand out among the cellulose-producing bacteria. The most studied species of filamentous fungi are *Trichoderma viride* (Gautam et al., 2011). However the optimum concentration of *Trichoderma viride* for improving rice straw nutritional quality is remaining unclear. Therefore, we investigated the optimum concentration of *Trichoderma viride* to improve rice straw nutrients.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

This study was conducted in July-September 2022 at Teaching Farm and Feed Chemical Analysis Laboratory of Islamic University Malang.

Production of fermented rice straws

The experimental design of this study was complete randomized design (CRD) with three treatments and four repetitions. Three various concentrations of *Trichoderma viride*, included T1: rice straw + 0.5% *T. viride* inoculum; T2: rice

Citation: Badat M, Umi K, Hilarius Yosef S, Rifa'I (2023). The quality of fermented rice straw with *Trichoderma Viride* inoculum. *Online J. Anim. Feed Res.*, 13(2): 143-147. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.22

straw + 1% *T. viride* inoculum; and T3: rice straw + 1.5% *T. viride* inoculum, were used for rice straw fermentation. The fermented rice straws were incubated for 21 days. Proximate analysis (dry ingredients, organic materials, crude fiber, and crude protein) was measured on the fermented rice straw to analyzed the fermented rice straw quality (AOAC International, 2015). The dry matter digestibility and organic digestibility coefficients were analyzed *in vitro,* referred to Tilley and Terry (2006).

Data analysis

The nutrients of fermented rice straws were statistically analyzed by one-way ANOVA, followed by Duncan test with significant P<0.05. Statistical analysis was conducted by SPSS software version 20.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The nutrition composition of fermented rice straws

Various *Trichoderma viride* concentrations in 21 days rice straw fermentation impacted the quality of rice straw (Table 1). T1 (0.5% of *T. viride)* increased the organic materials and crude fiber significantly (P<0.05*)*. Besides that, T1 did not show significantly dry ingredients higher than T2 and T3. Muck et al. (2018) reported that the dry ingredients of rice straw fermented by local microorganisms ranged from 34.04% to 38.18%, lower than this study. Various effects of dry ingredients in fermented sources were caused by microorganism population. A higher population of microbes was effectively breakdown the substrate for energy production. Increased hydrolysis reaction of microorganisms decreased the dry ingredients of food stock. Furthermore, fermentation elevated the digestibility of raw fermented food (Jasin, 2014). According to Chen et al. (2019) statement, the decrease in silage dry matter is influenced by respiration and fermentation. Respiration will cause a lot of nutrient content to decompose so that it will reduce dry matter, while fermentation will produce lactic acid and water. Furthermore Surono et al. (2006) stated that the increase in the level of additive (*Trichoderma viride* inoculum) is thought to stimulate fermentation activity, causing H_2O production to also increase. The increase in water content in ensiling causes the dry matter content of the silage to decrease, causing an increase in dry matter loss.

The organic materials of fermented rice straws in Table 1 ranged from 80.03% to 82.50%. Similar to dry ingredients, T3 performed lowest organic materials, significantly (P<0.05*)*. Organic materials of fermented food were affected by lactic acid bacteria. Growth microorganisms metabolized carbohydrates and protein to organic materials (Zahra et al., 2020). It could also affect the nutrition value of fermented feed nutrition, especially the reduction of organic materials. Muck et al. (2018) described that chemical change of carbohydrate occurred during fermentation processes to generated energy. Surono et al. (2006) that in general it is known that lactic acid in ensilages is produced from organic components, especially carbides, thereby increasing the formation of lactic acid. Loss of organic matter in silage which mainly comes from carbohydrates, namely BETN with the main components of starch and sugar is used by bacteria to produce lactic acid. Carbohydrates were converted into alcohol, organic acid, water, and carbon dioxide. Daning and Karunia (2018), found that Trichoderma produced cellulase enzymes to hydrolyze cellulose and crystal, which caused the percentage of coarse fiber in the substrate.

The crude fiber showed the significantly high on the T1, followed by T2 and T3. The 1.5% dose of *T. viride* inoculum (T3) might have ideal performation to decompose rice straw and produced crude fiber. Fermented rice straw using *Trichoderma viride* for 21 days produced crude protein, ranged from 5.55% to 5.72%. Suningsih et al. (2019) identified the activity of proteolitic activity in the fermented raw food, which fermentation increased proteolytic activity and exhibited different value of crude protein. The amount of water-soluble N and water-soluble solid will be increased during fermentation. The increase of water-soluble N is caused by protease enzymes that decompose protein into water-soluble fragments. Then, microbes used the water-soluble fragments for their growth and contributed to the single cell protein, increasing microbes mass and substrate's coarse protein, respectively (Suningsih et al., 2019). The presence of *T. viride* inoculum is suspected as an energy source for lactic acid bacteria so that it can work optimally in fermentation where bacterial acid is a microbe that plays a role in the crude protein content of silage to ferment sugar into lactic acid where the bacteria are protein contributors of microbial origin. Furthermore, Santoso et al. (2013) stated that lactic acid bacteria have an important role in forage fermentation and affect the quality of the resulting silage. According to Afrianti (2022) results, fermentation improved the nutritional value and degraded raw food sources, indicating easier to digest.

Digestibility of fermented rice straws

Digestibility is the percentage of nutrients that were absorbed in the digestive tract. It was obtained from the difference of intake nutrients with the nutrients in feces. The dry matter digestibility coefficient of fermented rice straws ranged from 35.93% to 38.46% (Table 2).

The variance analysis showed that fermentation with *Trichoderma viride* to rice straws was significantly different (P<0.05). The Duncan test showed that T1 was not different with T2, but showed significantly different results with T3. The 1.5% of *T. viride* inoculum increased the activity of decomposing microbes and produced higher energy. With so many decomposing microorganisms, it functions to digest crude fiber, namely as a digester of cellulose as well as hemicellulose and starch.

Citation: Badat M, Umi K, Hilarius Yosef S, Rifa'I (2023). The quality of fermented rice straw with *Trichoderma Viride* inoculum. *Online J. Anim. Feed Res*., 13(2): 143-147. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.22

Energy source stimulates microbes to degrade crude protein (Owens and Basalan, 2016). Jasin (2014) explained that Volatile fatty acids (VFAs) are important for microorganisms' growth that digest the crude fiber in the rumen and be the source of carbon chain for protein synthesis. Ouyang et al. (2019) reported that high digestibility in ruminants showed high digested-nutrition by rumen's microbes. The increase of rumen's metabolites will affect the increase of growth followed by livestock weight gain as reported by Cantalapiedra-Hijar et al. (2018) and Mwangi et al. (2022).

Digestibility of organic matter in ruminants' intestines includes carbohydrates, protein, fat, and vitamin. This indicator also relates to the dry matter digestibility coefficient because most of the dry matter in feed consisted of organic and inorganic material. According to the study, fermented rice straws' organic matter digestibility coefficient ranged from 56.88% to 61.05%. However, in the variance analysis, the fermentation with *T. viride* inoculum showed insignificant difference ($P<0.05$). Similarly, dry matter digestibility coefficient, the high level of *T. viride* inoculum resulted in a high organic matter digestibility coefficient. From this result, it could be assumed that the high microorganism level was directly proportional to the digestibility coefficient. The high percentage of organic matter digestibility coefficients was caused by cellulose's complete digest (Nahak et al., 2019; Xia et al., 2017). Daning and Karunia (2018) explained that *Trichoderma* could convert the organic materials in the feed, causing high organic matter digestibility coefficient.

Table 1 - Nutrition contents of fermented rice straws

Nutrition (%) / Treatment	T1	T2	T3
Dry ingredients	80.98 ± 1.16^{a}	80.41 ± 2.29^{a}	80.02 ± 2.21^{a}
Organic materials	82.50 ± 0.34^{a}	81.19 ± 0.19^{b}	80.03 ± 0.06^{c}
Crude fiber	32.88 ± 0.45^{a}	32.35 ± 0.04^{ab}	31.68 ± 0.35^{b}
Crude protein	5.55 ± 0.35^{a}	5.70 ± 0.36^{a}	5.72 ± 0.49^{a}

T1=rice straw + 0.5% *Trichoderma viride* inoculum; T2=rice straw + 1,% *T. viride* inoculum; T3= rice straw + 1.5% *T. viride* inoculum; Mean ± standard error; Different superscripts in the same row represented significantly different ($P<0.05$).

Table 2 - Percentage of digestibility of fermented rice straws

Digestibility coefficient (%) / Treatment	T1	T2	T3
Dry matter digestibility coefficient	35.93 ± 0.78^{a}	36.69 ± 1.00^{ab}	38.46 ± 1.37^{b}
Organic matter digestibility coefficient	56.88 ± 1.79^{a}	59.08 ± 1.82^{a}	61.05 ± 2.56^{a}

T1=rice straw + 0.5% *Trichoderma viride* inoculum; T2=rice straw + 1,% *T. viride* inoculum; T3= rice straw + 1.5% *T. viride* inoculum; Mean ± standard error; Different superscripts in the same row showed significantly different effects ($P<0.05$).

CONCLUSION

Fermentation of rice straws using 1.5% *Trichoderma viride* inoculum showed the better nutritional contents , with the score of dry ingredients of 80.02%, organic materials 80.03%, coarse fiber 31.68%, crude protein 5.72%, dry matter digestibility coefficient 38.46%, and organic matter digestibility coefficient 61.05%. *Trichoderma viride* inoculum can be used in fermentation of fibrous feedstuffs in alternative ways.

DECLARATION

Author's contribution

B. MUWAKHID and U. KALSUM designed the study, and manuscript writing; RIFA'I collected samples and data, H.Y. SIKONE performed data analysis and manuscript writing. All authors drafted, revised and approved the final manuscript.

Conflict of interests

The author has no possible conflicts of interest in this paper's research, authorship, or publishing.

Acknowledgement

The authors thank the support from the Institute of Research and Community Services University of Islam Malang (LPMM).

Citation: Badat M, Umi K, Hilarius Yosef S, Rifa'I (2023). The quality of fermented rice straw with *Trichoderma Viride* inoculum. *Online J. Anim. Feed Res.*, 13(2): 143-147. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.22

REFERENCES

Afrianti LH. (2022). Food Preservation Technology. CV, Alfabeta. https://cvalfabeta.com/product/teknologi-pengawetan-pangan/

AOAC International. (2015). *Official Methods of Analysis.* Association of Official Analytical Chemist [AOAC]. https://www.scirp.org/(S(czeh2tfqw2orz553k1w0r45))/reference/referencespapers.aspx?referenceid=291349

Aquino D, Del Barrio A, Trach NX, Hai NT, Khang DN, Toan NT, and et al. (2020). Rice straw-based fodder for ruminants. Sustainable rice straw management, Springer, Cham. Pp.111-129. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-32373-8_7

Chen KJ, Tang JC, Xu BH, Lan SL and Cao Y. (2019). Degradation enhancement of rice straw by co-culture of *Phanerochaete chrysosporium* and *Trichoderma viride.* Scientific Reports, 9:19708. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-019-56123-5

Daning DRA, and Karunia AD. (2018). Fermentation Technology Using Trichoderma sp Mold to Improve the Nutritional Quality of Coffee Skins as Ruminant Animal Feed. Jurnal Agriekstensia, 17(1): 70–76. https://doi.org/10.34145/agriekstensia.v17i1.75

Guyader JE, Janzen HH, Kroebel RO, and Beauchemin KA (2016). Forage use to improve environmental sustainability of ruminant production. Journal of Animal Science, 94(8):3147-3158. https://doi.org/10.2527/jas.2015-0141

Gautam SP, Bundela PS, Pandey AK, Jamaluddin K, Awasthi MK, and Sarsaiya S. (2011). Optimization for the Production of Cellulase Enzyme from Municipal Solid Waste Residu by Novel Cellulolytic Fungi. Biotechnology Research International. Vol. 2011, Article ID 810425, 8 pages, 2011. https://doi.org/10.4061/2011/810425

Huang YF, and Lo SL (2019). Utilization of rice hull and straw. In Rice, AACC International Press- Elsevier Inc., pp. 627-661. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-811508-4.00019-8

Jasin I. (2014). The Effect of Addition of Molasses and Lactic Acid Bacterial Isolate from Rumen Fluid of PO Cattle on the Silage Quality of Elephant Grass (Pennisetum purpureum). Journal of Agripet, 14(1): 50–55. https://doi.org/10.17969/agripet.v14i1.1205

Kasmira, Ningrum SA, Purwanti S, Pakiding W, and Syamsu JA. (2023). The Chemical Content of Fermented Black Soldier Fly Larvae with *Trichoderma viride* as an Alternative Protein Source Feed for Native Chickens. In Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Environmentally Sustainable Animal Industry 2022 (ICESAI 2022), Vol. 28, p. 438. https://doi.org/10.2991/978-94-6463-116-6_54

Mahanta SK, Garcia SC, and Islam MR (2020). Forage based feeding systems of dairy animals: issues, limitations and strategies. Range Management and Agroforestry, 41(2):188-99. Google Scholar

Muck RE, Nadeau EMG., McAllister TA, Contreras-Govea FE., Santos MC and Kung L. (2018). Silage review: Recent advances and future uses of silage additives. Journal of Dairy Science. 101:3980-4000. https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.2017-13839

Malik K, Tokkas J, Anand RC, and Kumari N (2015). Pretreated rice straw as an improved fodder for ruminants-An overview. Journal of Applied and Natural Science, 7(1):514-520. https://doi.org/10.31018/jans.v7i1.640

Minson D (2012). Forage in ruminant nutrition, Academic Press, Elsevier Inc., Pp: 85-149. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-498310-6.X5001-9

Nahak OR, Tahuk PK, Bira GF, Bere A, and Riberu H. (2019). The Effect of Using Different Types of Additives on the Physical and Chemical Quality of Complete Silage Made from Sorghum (Shorgum bicolor (L.) Moench). Journal of animal science, 4(1): 3–5. https://doi.org/10.32938/ja.v4i1.649

Ouyang JL, Qi RX, Chen YF, Shahzad K, Li PF, and Wang MZ. (2019). Effects of Rice Straw Silage with Combining Additives of Lactobacillus Plantarum, Trichoderma Viride and Wheat Bran on the Growth Performance, Digestibility and Rumen Fermentation in Growing Lambs. Indian Journal of Animal Research, 55(3):310-314. https://doi.org/10.18805/ijar.B-1090

Owens FN, and Basalan M (2016). Ruminal fermentation. Rumenology, Springer, Cham, pp. 63-102. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-30533-2_3

Roy AK, Agrawal RK, Bhardwaj NR, Mishra AK, and Mahanta SK (2019). Revisiting national forage demand and availability scenario. Indian fodder scenario: Redefining state wise status. ICAR-AICRP on Forage Crops and Utilization, Jhansi, India. pp. 1-21. https://aicrponforagecrops.icar.gov.in/pdfs/Chapter.pdf

Santoso B, Maunatin A, Hariadi BT and Abubakar H. (2013). Isolation and identification of lactid acid bacteria originated from king grass (Pennisetum purpureophoides) as candidate of probiotic for livestock. JITV, *18* (2), 131–137. https://repository.pertanian.go.id/handle/123456789/2829

Sarnklong C, Cone JW, and Pellikaan W. (2010). Utilization of Rice Straw and Different Treatments to Improve Its Feed Value for Ruminants. Asian-Australian Journal of Animal Sciences, 23(5): 680–692. https://doi.org/10.5713/ajas.2010.80619

Setiarto RH. (2013). Potential Prospects of Rice Straw Lignocellulosic Utilization into Compost, Silage and Biogas Through Microbial Fermentation. Journal of Cellulose, 3(2), 51–66. http://dx.doi.org/10.25269/jsel.v3i02.44

Shen Q, Sun H, Yao X, Wu Y, Wang X, Chen Y, and et al (2019). A comparative study of pig manure with different waste straws in an ectopic fermentation system with thermophilic bacteria during the aerobic process: Performance and microbial community dynamics. Bioresource technology, 281:202-208. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biortech.2019.01.029

Suningsih N, Ibrahim W, Liandris O, and Yulianti R. (2019). Physical and Nutritional Quality of Fermented Rice Straw in Various Starter Additions. Indonesian Journal of Animal Science, 14(2): 191–200. https://doi.org/10.31186/jspi.id.14.2.191-200

Citation: Badat M, Umi K, Hilarius Yosef S, Rifa'I (2023). The quality of fermented rice straw with *Trichoderma Viride* inoculum. *Online J. Anim. Feed Res.*, 13(2): 143-147. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.22

Surono, Soejono M, and Budhi SPS. (2006). The Dry Matter and Organic Matter Loss of Napier Grass Silage at Different Age of Defoliation and Level of Additive. Journal Indonesia Trop.Anim.Agric. 31 (1) March 2006. https://core.ac.uk/download/pdf/11707526.pdf

Sufyan A, Ahmad N, Shahzad F, Embaby MG, AbuGhazaleh A, Khan NA (2022). Improving the nutritional value and digestibility of wheat straw, rice straw, and corn cob through solid state fermentation using different Pleurotus species. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture, 102(6):2445-2453. https://doi.org/10.1002/jsfa.11584

Tama KRY, Sandiah N, and Kurniawan W. (2020). The Effect of Urea use level on the Physical and Organoleptic Quality of rice straw of Ammoniation Rice Straw. Journal Halu Oleo, 2(1): 19-25. http://dx.doi.org/10.56625/jipho.v2i1.11155

Tilley JMA, and Terry RA. (2006). The relationship between the soluble constitutent herbage and their dry-matter digestibility. Journal. Grass and Forage Science, 24(4), 290–295. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.13652494.1969.tb01083.x

Xia J, He A, Li R, Zhang Y, Xu J, Liu X and Xu J. (2017). Enzymatic activity and protein expression of cellulase from rice straw produced by Trichoderma reesei in the presence of oxygen vectors. Journal of Industrial Crops & Products 109: 654-660. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2017.09.017

Xia T, Huang H, Wu G, Sun E, Jin X, and Tang W (2018). The characteristic changes of rice straw fibers in anaerobic digestion and its effect on rice straw-reinforced composites. Industrial Crops and Products, 121:73-79. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2018.04.004

Yanuartono, Purnamaningsih H, Indarjulianto S, and Nururrosi A. (2017). Potential of straw as ruminant feed. Journal of Animal Sciences (Indonesian Journal of Animal Science), 27(1): 40–62. https://doi.org/10.21776/ub.jiip.2017.027.01.05

Yusriani Y, Anggraeny YN, Usrina N, Zurriyati Y, and Rohaeni ES. Product as potential of supporting agricultural by large ruminant feed in Bireun Regency. In IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science, 807(4): 042027. https://doi.org/10.1088/1755-1315/807/4/042027

Zahra T, Irfan M, Nadeem M, Ghazanfar M, Ahmand Q, Ali S, Siddique F, Yasmeen and Franco M. (2020). Cellulase Production by *Trichoderma viride* in Submerged Fermentation using Response Surface Methodology. Punjab University Journal of Zoology. 35(2): 223-228. https://dx.doi.org/10.17582/journal.pujz/2020.35.2.223.228

Citation: Badat M, Umi K, Hilarius Yosef S, Rifa'I (2023). The quality of fermented rice straw with *Trichoderma Viride* inoculum. *Online J. Anim. Feed Res*., 13(2): 143-147. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.22

2023 SCIENCELINE

Online Journal of Animal and Feed Research

Volume 13, Issue 2: 148-152; March 30, 2023

ISSN 2228-7701

DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.23

EFFECTS OF SUBSTITUTION OF FERMENTED CHICKEN LITTER WITH CONCENTRATE ON NUTRIENT DIGESTIBILITY AND PERFORMANCE OF SHEEP

Marry CHRISTIYANTO, Eko PANGESTU, Limbang Kustiawan NUSWANTARA, SURONO, and Cahya Setya UTAMA

Department of Animal Sciences Faculty of Animal and Agricultural Sciences, University Diponegoro, Jl. Prof. H. Soedarto, S.H, Semarang City, Central Java 50275, Indonesia

Email: marrychristiyanto@gmail.com

Supporting Information

RESEARCH ARTICLE
PII: S222877012300023-13
Received: August 28, 2022
Revised: March 28, 2023
Accepted: March 28, 2023

ABSTRACT: The study aimed to investigate the effects of supplementing fermented chicken litter on feed consumption, nutrient digestibility (dry matter/DM, organic matter/OM, crude fiber/CF, extract ether/EE, crude protein/CP), total digestible nutrients (TDN), and average daily gain (ADG) in sheep. A completely randomized design with 4 treatments and 3 replications, namely T0 = concentrate without the addition of fermented litter, T1 = 90% concentrate + 10% fermented litter, T2 = 80% concentrate + 20% fermented litter, T3 = 70% concentrate + 30% fermented litter and T4 = 60% concentrate + 40% fermented litter was used. The parameters studied were dry matter digestibility (DMD), organic matter digestibility (OMD), extract ether digestibility (EED), crude fiber digestibility (CFD), crude protein digestibility (CPD), TDN, feed consumption and average daily gain. The results revealed that sheep fed different levels of fermented litter did not affect OMD, DMD, EED, CPD, CFD, TDN, dry matter consumption, and average daily gain (ADG). It was concluded that fermented chicken litter can be incorporated in sheep diet, without considerable negative effects.

Keywords: Digestibility, Feed, Fermentation, Litter, Sheep.

INTRODUCTION

Poultry farming in Indonesia is the largest livestock production sector with the fastest population growth. Statistics Indonesia (BPS) recorded that the broiler population in 2018 - 2020 in Indonesia reached 3 trillion heads (Statistics Indonesia, 2020). Poultry litter is a material used as a base for cages and has several functions such as absorbing excreta, ammonia, and heat insulation (Munir et al., 2019; Pepper and Dunlop, 2021). The development of broiler cages that are getting wider has increased the amount of litter/manure waste that has the potential to pollute the environment and disrupt human health (Wang et al., 2019). Statistics Indonesia (2020) noted that the increase in broiler chicken production in Indonesia caused waste in the form of litter and manure by 15.72%, so handling and processing efforts were needed.

Litter has a crude protein content of 25 – 50% and TDN of 55 – 60% (Rahimi et al., 2018). Litter contains nitrogen proteins such as uric acid, purines, and allantoin which serve as the basic ingredients for the synthesis of rumen microbes (Van Ryssen, 2001), with acid detergent fiber (ADF) content (26.17 ± 0.40%), neutral detergent fiber (NDF) (40.11 ± 0.54%), lignin (6.91 ± 0.37%), CuO (1.15%), MgO (42.53%) and Al_2O_3 (10.19%) which can be degraded by microorganisms during the fermentation process (Utama and Christiyanto, 2021).The litter must go through a processing process so that it can be used optimally and not harmful to livestock (Utama and Christiyanto, 2021).

Fermentation is a process of microorganism activity in obtaining the energy needed for metabolic processes through the breakdown of organic compounds both aerobically and anaerobically and resulting in changes in the substrate (Owens and Basalan, 2016). The activity of these microorganisms is expected to reduce crude fiber levels and improve the quality of feed ingredients (Supriyati et al., 2014).

This study aimed to examine the feeding of fermented litter as a substitute for sheep concentrates on dry matter digestibility (DMD), organic matter digestibility (OMD), crude protein digestibility (CPD), crude fiber digestibility (CFD), total digestible nutrients (TDN), dry matter consumption and average daily gain.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The material used in the study was 15 female local sheep with a weight of ±11 kg. The research design used was a completely randomized design (CRD) with 4 treatments and 3 replications, namely TO = concentrate without the addition

Citation: Christiyanto M, Pangestu E, Nuswantara LK, Surono, and Utama CS (2023). Effects of substitution of fermented chicken litter with concentrate on nutrient digestibility and performance of sheep. *Online J. Anim. Feed Res.*, 13(2): 148-152. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.23

of fermented litter, T1 = 90% concentrate + 10% fermented litter, T2 = 80% concentrate + 20% fermented litter, T3 = 70% concentrate + 30% fermented litter and T4 = 60% concentrate + 40% fermented litter.

Litter was fermented using starter *exceed* for 6 weeks then the fermented product was ground until smooth. Sheep were adapted to treatment for 14 days and then followed by data collection for 10 days. Maintenance was carried out for 4 weeks with feeding 2 times in one day. The feed is provided in the form of forage and concentrate. Stool collection was carried out 1 × 24 hours for 10 days, then continued with proximate analysis and calculated digestibility. The concentrate consists of rice bran, corn, Corn Gluten Feed (CGF), palm cake, soybean groats, molasses, minerals, salt, and fermented litter. The composition of the treatment ration can be seen in Table 1.

Table 1 - Composition feed of the treatment.

Feed ingredients / Treatments	T0	T1	T2	T3	T4
Bran	40	28	19	17	18
Corn	8	14	14	14	10
Palm kernel meal	20	17	17	17	11
Soybean groats	8	7	6	6	7
Corn gluten meal	20	20	20	12	10
Salt	1	1	1	1	1
Molasses	2	2	2	2	2
Mineral	1	1	1	1	
Litter fermentation	0	10	20	30	40

T0 = concentrate without the addition of fermented litter, T1 = 90% concentrate + 10% fermented litter, T2 = 80% concentrate + 20% fermented litter, T3 = 70% concentrate + 30% fermented litter and T4 = 60% concentrate + 40% fermented litter

Parameter estimate

The parameters observed in this study were dry matter consumption, dry matter digestibility (DMD), organic matter digestibility (OMD), extract ether digestibility (EED), crude fiber digestibility (CFD), crude protein digestibility (CPD), Total Digestible Nutrients (TDN), and average daily gain (ADG). The measurement of DMD, OMD, EED, CFD, CPD, and TDN is calculated using the formula of Alsersy et al. (2014):

$$\text{DMD} = \frac{\text{DM Consumption - DM Excreted}}{\text{DM Consumption}} \times 100\%$$

$$\text{OMD} = \frac{\text{OM Consumption - OM Excreted}}{\text{OM Consumption}} \times 100\%$$

$$\text{CFD} = \frac{\text{CF Consumption - CF Excreted}}{\text{CF Consumption}} \times 100\%$$

$$\text{EED} = \frac{\text{EE Consumption - EE Excreted}}{\text{EE Consumption}} \times 100\%$$

$$\text{CPD} = \frac{\text{CP Consumption - CP Excreted}}{\text{CP Consumption}} \times 100\%$$

TDN = % digestible crude fiber + % digestible NFE + % digestible crude protein + 2,25 % digestible extract ether

Measurement of average daily gain and feed consumption was calculated using the formula of Abebe and Tamir (2016):

$$\text{Average daily gain (ADG)} = \frac{\text{Final Weight (kg)-Initial Weight (kg)}}{\text{"Maintenance Length (days)"}}$$

$$\text{Dry matter consumption (Kg DM/head/day)} = \frac{\text{"Total Feed given (kg DM) - Total Remaining Feed (kg DM)"}}{\text{"Maintenance Length (days)"}}$$

Data analysis

Research data were analyzed using analysis of variance (ANOVA). When the results of the analysis showed a real effect, it was continued with Duncan's difference test at the 5% level.

Animal ethical regulation

The treatment of experimental animals was carried out in accordance with the "Guidelines for the Care and Utilization of Laboratory Animals" from Diponegoro University. All procedures carried out in this study involving animals have been following ethical standards and approved by the Feed Technology Laboratory of the Faculty of Animal Husbandry and Agriculture, University Diponegoro.

Citation: Christiyanto M, Pangestu E, Nuswantara LK, Surono, and Utama CS (2023). Effects of substitution of fermented chicken litter with concentrate on nutrient digestibility and performance of sheep. *Online J. Anim. Feed Res.*, 13(2): 148-152. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.23

RESULTS AND DISCUSSIONS

Nutrient digestibility data, DM consumption, daily body weight gain sheep

Based on the research results in Table 2 showed that there was no significant effect (P>0.05) of different feed treatments on nutrient digestibility, DM consumption and daily body weight gain of sheep.

Table 2 - Nutrient digestibility, and daily body weight gain in Sheep.

Parameters \ Treatments	T0	T1	T2	T3	T4	P-values (P<0.05)
Dry matter consumption (kg/head/day)	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.54	0.54	NS
DMD (%)	71.36 ± 6.37	67.64 ± 5.91	67.42 ± 7.05	69.56 ± 3.34	67.41 ± 3.47	NS
OMD (%)	73.73 ± 5.44	70.00 ± 5.72	70.00 ± 6.45	71.54 ± 3.36	69.58 ± 3.26	NS
EED (%)	57.25 ± 4.95	65.77 ± 8.88	68.24 ± 10.02	55.97 ± 5.67	70.91 ± 3.68	NS
CFD (%)	63.40 ± 6.97	49.11 ± 10.28	52.51 ± 10.15	56.26 ± 6.11	53.72 ± 9.07	NS
CPD (%)	76.99 ± 5.19	76.94 ± 5.20	75.30 ± 5.19	75.61 ± 2.85	73.21 ± 1.58	NS
TDN (%)	65.55 ± 4.85	66.23 ± 6.98	62.86 ± 5.89	60.80 ± 2.90	59.00 ± 2.76	NS
Average daily gain (kg/head/day)	0.19 ± 0.04	0.21 ± 0.07	0.20 ± 0.04	0.22 ± 0.02	0.20 ± 0.03	NS

NS: non-significant (P>0.05); Dry matter digestibility (DMD), organic matter digestibility (OMD), extract ether digestibility (EED), crude fiber digestibility (CFD), crude protein digestibility (CPD), and Total Digestible Nutrients (TDN). T0 = concentrate without the addition of fermented litter, T1 = 90% concentrate + 10% fermented litter, T2 = 80% concentrate + 20% fermented litter, T3 = 70% concentrate + 30% fermented litter and T4 = 60% concentrate + 40% fermented litter

Dry matter consumption

Based on Table 2, it can be seen that the average DM consumption of local sheep feed is 0.54 – 0.55 kg/head/day. This value is by the standard by Gerlach et al. (2015) that the consumption of DM feed that has high quality can reach 3.5% of body weight. The nutritional quality of the feed given will affect livestock productivity. McGrath et al. (2018) stated that feed consumption in ruminants was influenced by several factors such as palatability, energy requirements, feed form, physiological status, and production. Scherer et al. (2015) stated that the ability to consume DM shows an effort to fulfil the body's nutritional needs for development.

Dry matter digestibility (DMD)

Results showed that the administration of fermented litter in treatments T0, T1, T2, T3, and T4 did not affect the DMD value of sheep. The highest DMD value of 80.97% with T0 treatment could occur because the nutrient content in the ration was easily digested by rumen microbes. This value is higher than the results of research by Al-Galbi (2013) which states that the provision of broiler excreta in feed provides a DMD value of 61.39 – 65.56%. The high DMD value is thought to be caused by the ability of microbes to break complex bonds such as the lignin content in the ration to be simpler. Langda et al. (2020) stated that high levels of lignin in feed caused microbes in the rumen unable to degrade nutrients in cells so that the digestibility produced was low. The high DMD value in the T3 treatment indicated that the dry matter ration was able to be digested by microbes.

Organic matter digestibility (OMD)

The results showed that the increase in fermented litter substitution in concentrate did not affect the OMD value of sheep. The absence of this difference is presumably because the DMD values are not different. Gao et al. (2015) stated that ration OMD can be an indicator that OM ration is easy to be degraded by rumen microbes and digested by post-rumen digestive enzymes. The highest OMD value was 82.13% in the T0 treatment, while the lowest OMD value was 79.01% in the T2 treatment. This value is higher than the results of the study by Shahowna et al. (2013) that the value of OMD litter added to the ratio ranged from 67.35 – 79.79%. Gao et al (2015) stated that the high and low of OMD are related to DMD because organic matter is part of dry matter.

Extract ether digestibility (EED)

Statistical test results showed that the concentrate substitution treatment with fermented litter gave no significant results. Extract Ether digestibility increased no-significantly with increasing fermentative litter composition. This is caused by the binding of triglyceride complexes to the feed with the addition of fermented litter. Lam et al. (2010) stated that high-fat triglyceride bonds do not break down into simple bonds such as fatty acids and alcohols so the evaporation process due to alcohol does not occur. Irungu et al. (2018) added that the main effect of the high digestibility value of EE is influenced by the chemical structure of fat which is highly digestible by livestock compared to protein. The main effect of increasing fat absorption is on the amount of triglyceride content rather than free fatty acids. Patra (2014) stated that

Citation: Christiyanto M, Pangestu E, Nuswantara LK, Surono, and Utama CS (2023). Effects of substitution of fermented chicken litter with concentrate on nutrient digestibility and performance of sheep. *Online J. Anim. Feed Res.*, 13(2): 148-152. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.23

the ability to digest fat increases when it is dominated by unsaturated fatty acid bonds, there are short - chain fatty bonds, and contains more triglyceride molecules compared to free fatty acids.

Crude fiber digestibility (CFD)

The digestibility of CF sheep fed different fermented litter feeds in vivo showed that the results had no effect. Litter fermentation on extract ether had no significant effect, presumably due to the influence of cellulose degradation. The crude fiber in sheep has a role in balancing the buffer by helping the process of rumen saliva production. The highest CFD value was 76.88% with T0 treatment, while the lowest CFD value was 68.79% with T1 treatment. Lignin can be a major factor in the high content of crude fiber. Islam et al. (2017) stated that CF has a relationship with digestibility, the lower the CF, the higher the digestibility of the ration. Lignin as a component of CF is a complex substance that is difficult to digest. Behan et al. (2019) stated that the digestibility of CF is influenced by high and low cell wall fractions. Hemicellulose and cellulose are cell wall components that can be digested by rumen microbes.

Crude protein digestibility (CPD)

Crude protein digestibility of sheep fed different fermented litter feeds in vivo showed that there was no significant effect. Crude protein digestibility value is a percentage of CP contained in the consumed ration and not found in livestock feces, CPD is influenced by CP value. The CPD value was influenced by the protein content in the ration. Tilman et al. (2005) stated that CPD depends on protein content and the amount of protein that enters the digestive tract, the higher the protein content, the higher the digestibility. The highest CPD value was 84.22% with the T1 treatment, while the lowest CPD value was 69.67% with the T0 treatment. The high CP content in the ration will cause the rate of reproduction and the number of microbes in the rumen to increase. Soltan et al (2018) stated that an increase in the number of microbes in the rumen will cause more enzymes that digest CP and an increase in CPD. The DMD value of a ratio is closely related to the CPD value. Pazla et al. (2021) stated that the CPD value is directly proportional to the DMD.

Total digestible nutrients (TDN)

The results showed that the treatment with fermented litter did not affect the TDN value of the sheep. TDN shows the amount of energy consumed by livestock. Omer et al. (2019) stated that the TDN value is an illustration of the total energy consumed by livestock from feed or rations. The TDN value is influenced by the nutritional content in the feed ration. Van Soest (1994) stated that the TDN value was obtained from the digestibility value of the fiber, protein, fat, and carbohydrate components present in the feed. Alshelmani et al. (2016) added that the TDN consumed by livestock will be high because the NFE consumed is high, a high TDN will support an increase in ration efficiency.

Average daily gain (ADG)

The substitution of concentrate with fermented litter did not statistically give any difference in the value of average daily gain. The results showed that the average value of daily gain for sheep ranged from 0.187 to 0.223 kg. This value is higher than the research of Abad et al. (2015) who reported that the average daily gain of local goats ranging from 3 to 6 months of age was 40 g. Body weight gain is thought to be influenced by the nutrient content in the ration. Madeira et al. (2017) stated that the factors affecting body weight gain were influenced by the palatability of the ration and the nutrient content in the ration such as adequate protein and energy.

CONCLUSION

Based on the results of this research, it can be concluded that giving fermented litter can be used as a substitute for sheep feed concentrate because it shows the same performance as giving without fermented litter. It was concluded that fermented chicken litter can be incorporated in sheep diet, without considerable negative effects.

DECLARATIONS

Corresponding author

Email: marrychristiyanto@gmail.com

Acknowledgement

Thanks to the Institute for Research and Community Service University Diponegoro for funding and facilitating the assignment of Basic Research activities of the Directorate of Research and Community Service of the Directorate General of Research and Development of the Ministry of Research, Technology, and Higher Education with Number: 225-67/UN7.6.1/PP/2022 dated March 20, 2022. Thanks also for the help of Mahatma Widhy Nararya, Ika Adelya dan Syafira Hanifah for his assistance in research activities and preparation of activity reports.

Authors' contribution

MCH and CSU provide recommendations and suggestions on research topics, article preparation and finalization of scientific articles; EPA and LKN conduct research and analysis of productivity and performance parameters; SRN conducts article preparation and research data processing

Conflict of interests

The authors declare that they have no competing interests.

REFERENCES

Abad T, Lestari CMS and Purbowati E (2015). Growth pattern of body weight of female kacang goats in Grobogan Regency. Animal Agricultural Journal, 4(1): 93- 97. https://ejournal3.undip.ac.id/index.php/aaj/article/view/8481

Abebe H and B Tamir (2016). Effects of supplementation with pigeon pea (*Cajanus cajan*), cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata*) and lablab (*Lablab purpureus*) on feed intake, bodyweight gain and carcass characteristics in Wollo sheep fed grass hay. International Journal of Advanced Research in Biological Science. 3(2): 280-295. https://doi.org/10.5897/IJLP2018.0449

Al-Galbi HJ (2013). Utilization of diet containing poultry excreta by cattle and buffalo rumen microorganisms in vitro. Basrah Journal of Veterinary Research, 12: 296-308. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.33762/bvetr.2013.76209

Alsersy H, Salem AZM, Borhami BE, Olivares J, Gado HM, Mariezcurrena MD, and et al. (2014). Effect of Mediterranean saltbush (*Atriplex halimus*) ensilaging with two developed enzyme cocktails on feed intake, nutrient digestibility and ruminal fermentation in sheep. Animal Science Journal, 86(1): 51-58. https://doi.org/10.1111/asj.12247

Alshelmani MI, Loh TC, Foo HL, Sazili AQ and Lau WH. (2016). Effect of feeding different levels of palm kernel cake fermented by *Paenibacillus polymyxa* ATCC 842 on nutrient digestibility, intestinal morphology, and gut microflora in broiler chickens. Animal Feed Science and Technology, 216: 216-224. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2016.03.019.

Behan AA, Loh TC, Fakurazi S, Kaka U, Kaka A, and Samsudin AA. (2019). Effects of Supplementation of Rumen Protected Fats on Rumen Ecology and Digestibility of Nutrients in Sheep. Animals, 9(7): 400. DOI : https://doi.org/10.3390/ani9070400

Gao W, Chen A, Zhang B, Kong P, Liu C, and Zhao J. (2015). Rumen Degradability and Post-ruminal Digestion of Dry Matter, Nitrogen and Amino Acids of Three Protein Supplements. Asian-Australasian Journal of Animal Sciences, 28(4): 485-493. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.5713/ajas.14.0572

Gerlach K, Roß F, Weiß K, Büscher W, and Südekum KH. (2014). Aerobic exposure of grass silages and its impact on dry matter intake and preference by goats. Small Ruminant Research. 117 (2-3): 131-141. DOI: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.smallrumres.2013.12.033

Irungu FG, Mutungi CM, Faraj AK, Affognon H, Ekesi S, Nakimbugwe D, et al. (2018). Proximate composition and in vitro protein digestibility of extruded aquafeeds containing *Acheta domesticus* and *Hermetia illucens* fractions. Journal of Insects as Food and Feed. 4 (4): 275-284. DOI: https://doi.org/10.3390/ani9030095

Islam R, Redoy M, Shuvo A, Sarker M, Akbar M, and Al-Mamun M. (2017). Effect of pellet from total mixed ration on growth performance, blood metabolomics, carcass and meat characteristics of Bangladeshi garole sheep. Progressive Agriculture, 28(3): 222-229. DOI: https://doi.org/10.3329/pa.v28i3.34659

Lam MK, Lee KT, Mohamed AR (2010). Homogeneous, heterogeneous and enzymatic catalysis for transesterification of high free fatty acid oil (waste cooking oil) to biodiesel: a review. Biotechnology advances, 28(4): 500-518. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biotechadv.2010.03.002

Langda S, Zhang C, Zhang K, Gui B, Ji D, Deji C, et al. (2020). Diversity and composition of rumen bacteria, fungi, and protozoa in goats and sheep living in the same high-altitude pasture. Animals. 10 (2): 186. https://doi.org/10.3390/ani10020186.

Madeira MS, Cardoso C, Lopes PA, Coelho D, Afonso C, Bandarra NM, and Prates JAM. (2017). Microalgae as feed ingredients for livestock production and meat quality: A review. Livestock Science, 205: 111–121. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.livsci.2017.09.020

McGrath J, Duval SM, Tamassia LF, Kindermann M, Stemmler RT, de Gouvea VN, et al. (2017). Nutritional strategies in ruminants: A lifetime approach. Research in veterinary science, 116:28-39. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rvsc.2017.09.011

Munir MT, Belloncle C, Irle M, Federighi M (2019). Wood-based litter in poultry production: a review. World's Poultry Science Journal, 75(1):5-16. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0043933918000909

Omer HAA, Tawila MA, Gad SM and Abdel-Magid SS. (2019). Mango (Mangifera indica) seed kernels as untraditional source of energy in Rahmani sheep rations. Bulletin of the National Research Centre, 43: 176. DOI: https://doi.org/10.1186/s42269-019-0241-4

Owens FN, and Basalan M (2016). Ruminal fermentation. In Rumenology 2016, Springer, Cham, pp. 63-102. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-30533-2_3

Patra AK. (2014). A meta-analysis of the effect of dietary fat on enteric methane production, digestibility and rumen fermentation in sheep, and a comparison of these responses between cattle and sheep. Livestock Science, 162: 97-103. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.livsci.2014.01.007

Pazla R, Jamarun N, Zain M, Yanti G, and Chandra RH (2021). Quality evaluation of tithonia (*Tithonia diversifolia)* with fermentation using *Lactobacillus plantarum* and *Aspergillus ficuum* at different incubation times. Biodiversitas, 22(9): 3936-3942. https://doi.org/10.13057/biodiv/d220940

Pepper CM, and Dunlop MW (2021). Review of litter turning during a grow-out as a litter management practice to achieve dry and friable litter in poultry production. Poultry science, 100(6):101071. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psj.2021.101071

Rahimi, MR, Alijoo YA, Pirmohammadi R and Alimirzaei M (2018). Effects offeeding with broiler litter in pellet-form diet on Qizil fattening lambs' performance, nutrient digestibility, blood metabolites and husbandry economics. Veterinary Research Forum*,* 9 (3): 245–251. https://doi.org/10.30466/vrf.2018.32081

Scherer R, Gerlach K and Südekum KH. (2015). Biogenic amines and gamma-amino butyric acid in silages: Formation, occurrence and influence on dry matter intake and ruminant production. Animal Feed Science and Technology. 210: 1-16. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2015.10.001

Shahowna EM, Mahala AG, Mokhtar AM, Amasaib EO and Attaelmnan B (2013). Evaluation of nutritive value of sugar cane bagasse fermented with poultry litter as animal feed. African Journal of Food Science and Technology, 4(5): 106-109. http://khartoumspace.uofk.edu/bitstreams/6db08a3f-3511-4fa1-a8d1-b4a620df9855/download

Soltan YA, Natel AS, Araujo RC, Morsy AS, and Abdalla AL (2018). Progressive adaptation of sheep to a microencapsulated blend of essential oils: Ruminal fermentation, methane emission, nutrient digestibility, and microbial protein synthesis. Animal Feed Science and Technology, 237: 8-18. DOI: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2018.01.004

Statistics Indonesia (2020). Broiler Population by Province (Heads), Jakarta. https://www.bps.go.id/indicator/24/488/1/broiler-meat-production-by-province.html.

Supriyati, Haryati T, Susanti T, and Susana IWR. (2014). Nutritional value of rice bran fermented by *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* and humic substances and its utilization as a feed ingredient for broiler chickens. Asian-Australasian Journal of Animal Sciences, 28(2): 231–238. https://doi.org/10.5713/ajas.14.0039

Utama CS, and Christiyanto M (2021). The feasibility of fermented litter as a feed ingredient for ruminant livestock. Journal of Advanced Veterinary and Animal Research, 8 (2): 312-322. DOI: https://doi.org/10.5455/javar.2021.h517

Van Ryssen JB (2001). Poultry litter as a feedstuff for ruminants: A South African scene. South African Journal of Animal Science, 2:1-8. http://www.cfuzim.com/wp-content/uploads/2020/02/poultrylitter.pdf

Van Soest PJ (1994). Nutritional Ecology of the Ruminant. 2nd Ed. Cornell University Press, Ithaca. https://doi.org/10.7591/9781501732355

Wang Y, Xue W, Zhu Z, Yang J, Li X, Tian Z, et al. (2019). Mitigating ammonia emissions from typical broiler and layer manure management- A system analysis. Waste Management, 93: 23-33. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.wasman.2019.05.019

Citation: Christiyanto M, Pangestu E, Nuswantara LK, Surono, and Utama CS (2023). Effects of substitution of fermented chicken litter with concentrate on nutrient digestibility and performance of sheep. *Online J. Anim. Feed Res.*, 13(2): 148-152. DOI: https://dx.doi.org/10.51227/ojafr.2023.23

Instructions for Authors

OJAFR EndNote Style | Word Template | Declaration form | Authorship Agreement Form

Manuscripts as Original Research Paper, Review, Short Communication and Case Reports are invited for peer-review publishing in the *Online Journal of Animal and Feed Research (ISSN 2228-7701)*.

Papers can be in any relevant fields of Animal Sciences (Animal Nutrition, Physiology, Reproduction, Genetics and Breeding, Behavior, Health, Husbandry and its economy, Animal products and Veterinary medicines of domestic animals) and relative topics. The journal does encourage papers with emphasis on the nutritive value and utilization of feeds that is depended to methods of Improvement, Assessment, Conserving and Processing feeds, Agronomic and climatic factors, Metabolic, Production, Reproduction and Health responses to dietary inputs (e.g., Feeds, Feed Additives, Specific Feed Components, Mycotoxins). Also, Mathematical models relating directly to animal-feed interactions, Analytical and experimental methods for Feed Evaluation as well as Animal Production studies with a focus on Animal Nutrition that do have link to a feed (Food Science and Technology) are acceptable relative topics for OJAFR. ...view full aims and scope

Submission

The manuscripts should be submitted using our online submission forms (Scienceline Online Submission Form; OJAFR Online Submission Form). For facile submission, please embed all figures and tables at the end of the manuscript to become one single file for submission. Once submission is complete, the system will generate a manuscript ID and password sent to the author's contact email. If you have any difficulty in submitting the manuscript, kindly send via emails: editors@ojafr.com ; editorojafr@gmail.com. All manuscripts must be checked (by an English native speaker) and submitted in English for evaluation in a totally confidential and impartial way.

Supplementary information:

Author guidelines are specific for each journal. Our MS Word template can assist you by modifying your page layout, text formatting, headings, title page, image placement, and citations/references such that they agree with the guidelines of the journal. If you believe your article is fully edited per journal style, please use our Word template before submission. Supplementary materials may include figures, tables, methods, videos, and other materials. They are available online linked to the original published article. Supplementary tables and figures should be labeled with a "S", e.g. "Table S1" and "Figure S1". The maximum file size for supplementary materials is 10MB each. Please keep the files as small as possible to avoid the frustrations experienced by readers with downloading large files.

Submission to the Journal is on the understanding that:

1. The article has not been previously published in any other form and is not under consideration for publication elsewhere;
2. All authors have approved the submission and have obtained permission for publishing work.
3. Researchers have proper regard for conservation and animal welfare considerations. Attention is drawn to the 'Guidelines for the Treatment of Animals in Research and Teaching'. Any possible adverse consequences of the work for populations or individual organisms must be weighed against the possible gains in knowledge and its practical applications. If the approval of an ethics committee is required, please provide the name of the committee and the approval number obtained.

Ethics declarations

If experimental research includes animal subjects (involving live vertebrates and/or higher invertebrates), the authors will need to include one of the following appropriate ethics declarations in the Methods section of manuscript.

1. A statement that identifies the institutional and/or licensing committee that approved the experiments, including any relevant details (e.g. the board/committee names that gave the approval).
2. The authors confirm that all experiments were performed in accordance with relevant named guidelines and regulations.
3. A statement confirms that the authors complied with the ARRIVE guidelines and or the Interdisciplinary Principles and Guidelines for the Use of Animals in Research, Testing, and Education by the New York Academy of Sciences, Ad Hoc Animal Research Committee.

If the manuscript contains photos or parts of photos of patients, informed consent from each patient should be obtained. Patient's identities and privacy should be carefully protected in the manuscript.

Presentation of the article

Main Format

First page of the manuscripts must be properly identified by the title and the name(s) of the author(s). It should be typed in Times New Roman (font sizes: 12pt in capitalization for the title and the main text, double spaced, in A4 format with 2cm margins. All pages and lines of the main text should be numbered consecutively throughout the manuscript. The manuscript must be saved in a .doc or .docx formats. Abbreviations in the article title are not allowed except the well-known ones.

Manuscripts should be arranged in the following order:

a. TITLE (brief, attractive and targeted)
b. Name(s) and Affiliation(s) of author(s) (including postcode) and corresponding Email
c. ABSTRACT
d. Key words (separate by semicolons; or comma,)
e. Abbreviations (used in the manuscript)
f. INTRODUCTION
g. MATERIALS AND METHODS
h. RESULTS
i. DISCUSSION — The sections "RESULTS AND DISCUSSION" can be presented jointly.
j. CONCLUSION — The sections "DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSION" can be presented jointly.

k. DECLARATIONS
l. REFERENCES
m. Tables
n. Figures

Article Sections Format

Title should be a brief phrase describing the contents of the paper. Title Page should include full names and affiliations of the author(s), the name of the corresponding author along with phone and email information. Present address(es) of the author(s) should appear as a footnote.

Abstract should be informative and completely self-explanatory, briefly present the topic, state the scope of the experiments, indicate significant data, and point out major findings and conclusions. The abstract should be 150 to 300 words in length. Complete sentences, active verbs, and the third person should be used, and the abstract should be written in the past tense. Standard nomenclature should be used and abbreviations should be avoided. No literature should be cited.

Following the abstract, about 3 to 7 **key words** should be listed.

Introduction should provide a clear statement of the problem, the relevant literature on the subject, and the proposed approach or solution. It should be understandable to colleagues from a broad range of scientific disciplines.

Materials and Methods should be complete enough to allow experiments to be reproduced. However, only truly new procedures should be described in detail; previously published procedures should be cited, and important modifications of published procedures should be mentioned briefly. Capitalize trade names and include the manufacturer's name and address. Subheadings should be used. Methods in general use need not be described in detail.

Results should be presented with clarity and precision. The results should be written in the past tense when describing findings in the author(s)'s experiments. Previously published findings should be written in the present tense. Results should be explained, but largely without referring to the literature. Discussion, speculation and detailed interpretation of data should not be included in the results but should be put into the discussion section.

Discussion should interpret the findings in view of the results obtained in this and in past studies on this topic. State the conclusions in a few sentences at the end of the paper. The Results and Discussion sections can include subheadings, and when appropriate, both sections can be combined.

Conclusion should be brief and tight, providing a few specific tasks to accomplish: 1-Re-assert/Reinforce the Thesis; 2-Review the Main Points; 3-Close Effectively. The Conclusion section should not be similar to the Abstract content.

Declarations including Ethics, Consent to publish, Competing interests, Authors' contributions, and Availability of data and materials are necessary.

Acknowledgments of persons, grants, funds, etc should be brief.

Tables should be kept to a minimum and be designed to be as simple as possible. Tables are to be typed double-spaced throughout, including headings and footnotes. Each table should be on a separate page, numbered consecutively in Arabic numerals and supplied with a heading and a legend. Tables should be self-explanatory without reference to the text. The details of the methods used in the experiments should preferably be described in the legend instead of in the text. The same data should not be presented in both table and graph forms or repeated in the text.

The Figure legends should be typed in numerical order on a separate sheet. Graphics should be prepared using applications capable of generating high resolution GIF, TIFF, JPEG or PowerPoint before pasting in the Microsoft Word manuscript file. Use Arabic numerals to designate figures and upper case letters for their parts (Figure 1). Begin each legend with a title and include sufficient description so that the figure is understandable without reading the text of the manuscript. Information given in legends should not be repeated in the text.

DECLARATIONS

Please ensure that the sections: Ethics (and consent to participate), Consent to publish, Competing interests, Authors' contributions, and Availability of data and materials are included at the end of your manuscript in a Declarations section.

Consent to Publish

Please include a ‘Consent for publication’ section in your manuscript. If your manuscript contains any individual person’s data in any form (including individual details, images or videos), consent to publish must be obtained from that person, or in the case of children, their parent or legal guardian. All presentations of case reports must have consent to publish. You can use your institutional consent form or our consent form if you prefer. You should not send the form to us on submission, but we may request to see a copy at any stage (including after publication). If your manuscript does not contain any individual person’s data, please state “Not applicable” in this section.

Authors’ Contributions

For manuscripts with more than one author, OJAFR requires an Authors' Contributions section to be placed after the Competing Interests section. An 'author' is generally considered to be someone who has made substantive intellectual contributions to a published study. To qualify as an author one should 1) have made substantial contributions to conception and design, or acquisition of data, or analysis and interpretation of data; 2) have been involved in drafting the manuscript or revising it critically for important intellectual content; and 3) have given final approval of the version to be published. Each author should have participated sufficiently in the work to take public responsibility for appropriate portions of the content. Acquisition of funding, collection of data, or general supervision of the research group, alone, does not justify authorship.
We suggest the following format (please use initials to refer to each author's contribution): AB carried out the molecular genetic studies, participated in the sequence alignment and drafted the manuscript. JY carried out the immunoassays. MT participated in the sequence alignment. ES participated in the design of the study and performed the statistical analysis. FG conceived of the study, and participated in its design and coordination and helped to draft the manuscript. All authors read and approved the final manuscript. For authors that equally participated in a study please write '**All/Both authors contributed equally to this work**.' Contributors who do not meet the criteria for authorship should be listed in an acknowledgements section.

Competing Interests

Competing interests that might interfere with the objective presentation of the research findings contained in the manuscript should be declared in a paragraph heading "Competing interests" (after Acknowledgement section and before References). Examples of competing interests are ownership of stock in a company, commercial grants, board membership, etc. If there is no competing interest, please use the statement "The authors declare that they have no competing interests.". *Online Journal of Animal and Feed Research* adheres to the definition of authorship set up by the International Committee of Medical Journal Editors (ICMJE). According to the ICMJE authorship criteria should be based on 1) substantial contributions to conception and design of, or acquisition of data or analysis and interpretation of data, 2) drafting the article or revising it critically for important intellectual content and 3) final approval of the version to be published. Authors should meet conditions 1, 2 and 3. It is a requirement that all authors have been accredited as appropriate upon submission of the manuscript. Contributors who do not qualify as authors should be mentioned under Acknowledgements.

Change in authorship

We do not allow any change in authorship after provisional acceptance. We cannot allow any addition, deletion or change in the sequence of author names. We have this policy to prevent fraud.

Acknowledgements

We strongly encourage you to include an Acknowledgements section between the Authors' contributions section and Reference list. Please acknowledge anyone who contributed towards the study by making substantial contributions to conception, design, acquisition of data, or analysis and interpretation of data, or who was involved in drafting the manuscript or revising it critically for important intellectual content, but who does not meet the criteria for authorship. Please also include their source(s) of funding. Please also acknowledge anyone who contributed materials essential for the study. Authors should obtain permission to acknowledge from all those mentioned in the Acknowledgements. Please list the source(s) of funding for the study, for each author, and for the manuscript preparation in the acknowledgements section. Authors must describe the role of the funding body, if any, in study design; in the collection, analysis, and interpretation of data; in the writing of the manuscript; and in the decision to submit the manuscript for publication.

Data deposition

Nucleic acid sequences, protein sequences, and atomic coordinates should be deposited in an appropriate database in time for the accession number to be included in the published article. In computational studies where the sequence information is unacceptable for inclusion in databases because of lack of experimental validation, the sequences must be published as an additional file with the article.

REFERENCES

OJAFR initially accepts the manuscripts in PDF, Word or TeX/LaTeX formats; Word files are preferred, especially those prepared using EndNote®. However, our team will reformat the articles of non-EndNote users via EndNote in Galley proof stage, if accepted.

An OJAFR reference style for EndNote may be found here.
How to install additional styles? Please click here
How to turn on "Jumping" from a citation to the bibliography? Please click here

1. All references to publications made in the text should be presented in a list with their full bibliographical description.
2. In the text, a reference identified by means of an author's name should be followed by the date of the reference in parentheses. When there are more than two authors, only the first author's surname should be mentioned, followed by 'et al'. In the event that an author cited has had two or more works published during the same year, the reference, both in the text and in the reference list, should be identified by a lowercase letter like 'a' and 'b' after the date to distinguish the works.
3. References in the text should be arranged chronologically (e.g. Kelebeni, 1983; Usman and Smith, 1992 and Agindotan et al., 2003). 'et al.' should not be italic. The list of references should be arranged alphabetically on author's surnames, and chronologically per author. If an author's name in the list is also mentioned with co-authors, the following order should be used: Publications of the single author, arranged according to publication dates - publications of the same author with one co-author - publications of the author with more than one co-author. Publications by the same author(s) in the same year should be listed as 1992a, l992b,etc.
4. Names of authors and titles of journals published in non-latin alphabets should be transliterated in English.
5. A sample of standard reference is "1st Author surname A, 2nd Author surname B and 3rd Author surname C (2013). Article title should be regular, in sentence case form, and 9 pt. Online Journal of Animal and Feed Research, Volume No. (Issue No.): 00-00." (Journal titles should be full and not italic.)
6. If available please add DOI numbers or the link of articles at the end of each reference.

Examples (at the text)

Abayomi (2000), Agindotan et al. (2003), (Kelebeni, 1983), (Usman and Smith, 1992), (Chege, 1998; Chukwura, 1987a,b; Tijani, 1993,1995), (Kumasi et al., 2001).

Examples (at references section)

a) For journal

Graulet B (2014). Ruminant milk: A source of vitamins in human nutrition. Animal Frontiers, 4(2):24-30. Link, DOI

Miller BA and Lu CD (2019). Current status of global dairy goat production: An overview. Asian-Australasian Journal of Animal Sciences, 32(8): 1219. Link, DOI

Xu P, Zhang Z, Peng P, Yang J, Li X, Yuan T, et al. (2022). Study on vacuum drying kinetics and processing of the *Lonicera japonica* Thunb. aqueous extracts. LWT - Food Science and Technology. 167: 1-9. Link, DOI

b) For symposia reports and abstracts

Cruz EM, Almatar S, Aludul EK and Al-Yaqout A (2000). Preliminary Studies on the Performance and Feeding Behaviour of Silver Pomfret (Pampus argentens euphrasen) Fingerlings fed with Commercial Feed and Reared in Fibreglass Tanks. Asian Fisheries Society Manila, Philippine, 13: 191-199. Link, DOI

c) For edited symposia, special issues, etc., published in a journal

Korevaar H (1992). The nitrogen balance on intensive Dutch dairy farms: a review. In: A. A. Jongebreur et al. (Editors), Effects of Cattle and Pig Production Systems on the Environment: Livestock Production Science, 31: 17-27. Link, DOI

d) For books

AOAC (1990). Association of Official Analytical Chemists. Official Methods of Analysis, 15th Edition. Washington D.C. pp. 69-88. Link, DOI

Pelczar JR, Harley JP, Klein DA (1993). Microbiology: Concepts and Applications. McGraw-Hill Inc., New York, pp. 591-603. Link, DOI

e) Books, containing sections written by different authors

Kunev M (1979). Pig Fattening. In: A. Alexiev (Editor), Farm Animal Feeding. Vol. III. Feeding of Different Animal Species, Zemizdat, Sofia, p. 233-243 (Bg). Link, DOI

In referring to a personal communication the two words are followed by the year, e.g. (Brown, J. M., personal communication, 1982). In this case initials are given in the text. Where available, URLs for the references should be provided.

Formulae, numbers and symbols

1. Typewritten formulae are preferred. Subscripts and superscripts are important. Check disparities between zero (0) and the letter O (0 vs. O), and between one (1) and the letter I (1 vs. I).
2. Describe all symbols immediately after the equation in which they are first used.
3. For simple fractions, use the solidus (/), e.g. 10 /38.
4. Equations should be presented into parentheses on the right-hand side, in tandem.
5. Levels of statistical significance which can be used without further explanations are *P <0.05, **P <0.01, and ***P <0.001.
6. In the English articles, a decimal point should be used instead of a decimal comma.
7. Use Symbol fonts for "±"; "≤" and "≥" (avoid underline).
8. In chemical formulae, valence of ions should be given, e.g. Ca2+ and CO32-, not as Ca++ or CO3.
9. Numbers up to 10 should be written in the text by words. Numbers above 1000 are recommended to be given as 10 powered x.
10. Greek letters should be explained in the margins with their names as follows: Αα - alpha, Ββ - beta, Γγ - gamma, Δδ - delta, Εε - epsilon, Ζζ - zeta, Ηη - eta, Θθ - theta, Ιι - iota, Κκ - kappa, Λλ - lambda, Μμ - mu, Νν - nu, Ξξ - xi, Οο - omicron, Ππ - pi, Ρρ - rho, Σσ - sigma, Ττ - tau, Υυ - ipsilon, Φφ - phi, Χχ - chi, Ψψ - psi, Ωω - omega. Please avoid using math equations in Word whenever possible, as they have to be replaced by images in xml full text.

Abbreviations

Abbreviations should be presented in one paragraph, in the format: "term: definition". Please separate the items by ";".
E.g. ANN: artificial neural network; CFS: closed form solution; ....

Graphical Abstract

Authors of accepted articles should provide a graphical abstract (a beautifully designed feature figure) to represent the paper aiming to catch the attention and interest of readers. Graphical abstract will be published online in the table of content. The graphical abstract should be colored, and kept within an area of 12 cm (width) × 6 cm (height) or with similar format. Image should have a minimum resolution of 300 dpi and line art 1200dpi.
Note: Height of the image should be no more than the width. Please avoid putting too much information into the graphical abstract as it occupies only a small space. Authors can provide the graphical abstract in the format of PDF, Word, PowerPoint, jpg, or png, after a manuscript is accepted for publication.
If you have decided to provide a Professional Graphical Abstract, please click **here**.

Thng A, Ting JX, Tay HR, Soh CY, Ong HC and Tey D (2020). **The use of predicted apparent metabolizable energy values to understand the oil and fat variability in broilers.** *Online J. Anim. Feed Res.*, 10 (4): 85-92.

Review/Decisions/Processing

Firstly, all manuscripts will be checked by one of the plagiarism finding tools (Docol©c, iThenticate and PlagScan). A double-blind peer-reviewing model is used by OJAFR for non-plagiarized papers. Two reviewers selected by section editor (SE) or deputy SE of OJAFR, who are research workers specializing in the relevant field of study. We always try to avoid delays in the reviewing process, but it relies on the time and cooperation of the referees that work without any remuneration, hence, it may take 2 weeks to 4 months. One unfavorable review means that the paper will not be published and possible decisions are: accept as is, minor revision, major revision, or reject. The corresponding authors should submit back their revisions within 14 days in the case of minor revision, or 30 days in the case of major revision.

To submit a revision please click here, fill out the form, and mark " Revised", mention the article code (for example OJAFR-1108), attach the revision (MS word) and continue submission. Manuscripts with significant results are typically reviewed and published at the highest priority. After review and editing the article, a final formatted proof is sent to the corresponding author once again to apply all suggested corrections during the article process. The editor who received the final revisions from the corresponding authors shall not be held responsible for any mistakes shown in the final publication. Manuscripts with significant results are typically reviewed and published at the highest priority.

Language editing

No paper will be rejected for poor language. However, if you would like assistance with writing your manuscript, you can consider asking colleagues for their input and/or use a professional editing service such as those provided by our affiliates American Journal Experts (USA) and or London Proofreaders (UK). In addition, we may offer a Scienceline service (English editing, additional scientific editing, and translation) in a modest fee, for those articles that are in the revision stage, upon request. For more information please visit here. The use of a language editing service has no bearing on editorial decisions and is not a requirement for publication.

Plagiarism: There is an instant policy towards plagiarism (including self-plagiarism) in our journals. Manuscripts (main text not including references list and title page) are screened for plagiarism by iThenticate and or PlagScan with default sensitivity before or during publication, and if found they will be rejected at any stage of processing.

Declaration: After the manuscript is accepted for publication, a declaration form will be sent to the corresponding author who is responsible for coauthors' agreements to publication of submitted work in OJAFR after any amendments arising from the peer review. All the authors should also approve any change in authorship (i.e., adding, removing or reordering existing authors) after initial submission. Authors should determine the order of authorship among themselves. In addition, any alterations must be clarified to the Editor/Editor-in-chief via the Authorship Agreement Form. For more information please read Authorship and Authors' Responsibilities.

Date of issue

All accepted articles are published bimonthly around 25th of January, March, May, July, September and November, each year in full text on the Internet.

Publication charges

The publication costs are covered through article processing charges (APCs) and No submission fee, or any other processing fees are required for the publication of the accepted article. There is a modest APC of 180 Euro(€) editor fee for the processing of each primary accepted paper (1000-4000 words) to encourage high-quality submissions. APCs are only charged for articles that pass the pre-publication checks and are ready to be published. A surcharge will be placed on any article that is over 4000 words in length to cover the additional processing costs. We encourage the authors to submit manuscripts with no more than 4000 words (not including Abstract, Methods, References and figure legends). Payment can be made by credit card, bank transfer, money order or check. Instruction for payment is sent during the publication process as soon as the manuscript is accepted. Meanwhile, this journal encourages the academic institutions in low-income countries to publish high quality scientific results, free of charge.

WORD COUNT	PRICE*
1000-4000 words (medium article)	€180
over 4000 words (long article)	€280

* The prices are valid until 30th December 2023.

The Waiver policy

The submission fee will be waived for invited authors, authors of hot papers, and corresponding authors who are editorial board members of the *Online Journal of Animal and Feed Research*. The Journal will consider requests to waive the fee for cases of financial hardship (for high quality manuscripts and upon acceptance for publication). Requests for waiver of the submission fee must be submitted via individual cover letter by the corresponding author and cosigned by an appropriate institutional official to verify that no institutional or grant funds are available for the payment of the fee. Letters including the manuscript title and manuscript ID number should be sent to editors@ojafr.com. It is expected that waiver requests will be processed and authors will be notified within two business day.

The OA policy

Online Journal of Animal and Feed Research is an Open Access journal which means that all content is freely available without charge to the user or his/her institution. Users are allowed to read, download, copy, distribute, print, search, or link to the full texts of the articles, or use them for any other lawful purpose, without asking prior permission from the publisher or the author. This is in accordance with the *BOAI definition of Open Access*.

Scienceline Language Editing Services

We suggest that authors whose first language is not English have their manuscripts checked by a native English speaker before submission. This is optional, but will help to ensure that any submissions that reach peer review can be judged exclusively on academic merit. We offer a Scienceline service, and suggest that authors contact as appropriate. Please note that use of language editing services is voluntary, and at the author's own expense. Use of these services does not guarantee that the manuscript will be accepted for publication, nor does it restrict the author to submitting to Scienceline journals. You can send the article/s to the following Emails: administrator@science-line.com ; info@science-line.com

For more information about editing services please visit here.

Submission Preparation Checklist

Authors are required to check off their submission's compliance with all of the following items, and submissions may be returned to authors that do not adhere to the following guidelines:

- The submission has not been previously published, nor is it before another journal for consideration (or an explanation has been provided in -Comments to the Editor).
- The submission file is in Microsoft Word, RTF, or PDF document file format.
- Where available, URLs for the references have been provided.
- The text is double-spaced; uses a 12-point font; and all illustrations, figures, and tables are placed within the text at the appropriate points, rather than at the end.
- The text adheres to the stylistic and bibliographic requirements outlined in the Author Guidelines.

Scienceline Publication, Ltd.
Ömer Nasuhi Bilmen Road, Dönmez Apart., G Block, No: 1/6, Yakutiye, Erzurum/25100, TURKEY
Phone: +90 538 770 8824 (TURKEY)
Homepage: www.science-line.com
Emails: administrator@science-line.com ; saeid.azar@atauni.edu.tr